

# Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget

July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

June 25, 2018



## **2018 Board of Directors**

Michael Paule, Chair
Janna Orkney, Vice Chair
James Wall
Susan Pan
Raymond Tjulander

## **VRSD Contract Staff**

Mark Norris – TSD General Manager (VRSD Consultant) – 658-4621 Chris Theisen – VRSD General Manager – 658-4600 Regina Williams – VRSD Director of Finance (Interim) – 658-4646 Matthew Baumgardner – VRSD Director of Operations – 658-4674 Richard Jones – VRSD Water/Wastewater Operations Superintendent – 658-4657 Juliet Rodriguez – VRSD Clerk of the Board – 658-4642

## **Legal Counsel**

John Mathews (Arnold LaRochelle Mathews VanConas & Zirbel LLP) – 988-9886

## **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary	5
Consolidated Budget	11
Central Administration	15
Wastewater Division	19
Potable Water Division	23
Recycled Water Division	27
Capital Expenses	31
Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Budget	35
Cover	
Executive Summary	41
Operations	
Internal Services	79
Capital Improvement Program	87
Appendix	
VRSD Contract Services to TSD	119
Cover	
VRSD Project Summary – Budget Comparison	
VRSD Hourly Rates	
VRSD Equipment & Supply (Consumable) Rates	
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Hours by Classification	
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Dollars by Classification	137
VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project	146
VRSD Contract Expenses by Category	
VRSD Proposed Customer Budgets by Project	162
Supplemental Information	215
Membership Dues, Conferences & Seminars	
Debt Service	
Reserve Analysis	
Budget Glossary	



Executive Summary	y
-------------------	---



June 25, 2018

#### Members of the Board of Directors:

I am pleased to submit the Triunfo Sanitation District (District) Fiscal Year 2018-2019 (FY2019) Budget. The District's FY2019 Budget provides a spending plan for the operation, maintenance, financing, and purchase, of District facilities and infrastructure. The District provides essential wastewater, potable water, and recycled water, services to the residents and businesses within its service area.

#### **Budget Overview**

The FY2019 Budget anticipates an *increase* in net assets (before capital expenses) of \$3,325,628 and anticipates full funding of all operating expenses, depreciation and amortization, and non-operating revenues and expenses, as well as debt related to the Oak Canyon reservoir and Automated Meter Read and Recycled Water pipeline projects.

Capital expenses for both the District and the Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority (JPA) for FY2019 are estimated at \$5,951,165 and are found in the Wastewater (\$5,118,913) and Recycled Water (\$832,252), enterprise segments.

Expenses in the budget include planned infrastructure improvements, anticipated operations and maintenance costs, anticipated cost increases for wastewater treatment, and purchases of potable water and recycled water.

Wastewater revenue includes a programmed rate increase of 9%, effective July 2018. One more programmed rate increase is scheduled to take effect during FY2020.

Based upon the absence of a water supply shortage condition, staff conservatively estimated the FY2018 Potable Water sales by using the 20 by 2020 State Usage Reduction Plan. Actual Potable Water sales during FY2018 have fallen short of that estimate. In response to the decrease in FY2018 sales, budgeted sales for FY2019 have been decreased from 2,500 Acre Feet to 2,200 Acre Feet. Potable Water revenue includes a programmed rate increase of 3%, effective July 2018, and an additional pass-through increase

starting in January 2019. Additional programmed rate increases are set to take effect during FY2020 and FY2021.

During May 2017, the District purchased the Recycled Water Pipeline and related facilities from the Calleguas Municipal Water District (CMWD). Based upon the acquisition, the District became the wholesaler of recycled water to CalWater and Hidden Valley. The agreed upon wholesale rate continues to be based on CMWD's Tier 1 Potable Water rate. Additionally, Recycled Water revenue includes a programmed rate increase of 3%, effective July 2018 and a pass-through increase starting in January 2019.

The FY2019 JPA Budget is incorporated into the District's FY2019 Budget. The newest and most significant JPA capital project is the Pure Water Project that began in January 2015. This project involves constructing an advanced water treatment plant to further purify the JPA's excess recycled water and augment the potable water supplies stored in the Las Virgenes Reservoir. The \$1,146,600 funding included in the FY2019 CIP budget for this project will be used for preliminary studies, public outreach, and CEQA analysis, preliminary design, and final design.

On Page 8, Table I provides a forecast of District-wide revenues and expenses, as well as historical data.

Table I - TSD Consolidated

Description	Actual FY 2015 Yearend	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	Adjusted FY 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Proposed FY 2019 Budget
Operating revenues:						
Fees, sales	\$ 13,261,850	\$ 13,165,367	\$ 14,638,499	\$ 18,174,028	\$ 17,108,032	\$ 18,521,712
Service charges	1,385,771	1,379,077	1,679,051	2,059,280	2,028,839	2,045,445
Other revenue	482,087	585,936	388,058	304,164	276,559	293,289
Total operating revenues	15,129,708	15,130,380	16,705,608	20,537,472	19,413,430	20,860,445
Operating expenses:						
Wastewater treatment, Potable & R/W purchase	9,193,900	8,469,527	8,649,458	9,332,739	8,089,486	9,161,839
VRSD contract services - Operations	2,708,307	2,646,919	2,396,920	3,241,628	2,847,370	3,441,584
VRSD contract services - Administration	883,728	1,145,935	1,289,744	1,356,596	1,303,843	1,620,469
Operating materials and supplies		-		-		
Contract services		-			-	-
Professional services	127,670	94,031	230,423	100,003	127,252	154,200
Insurance	43,120	40,124	53,993	85,142	62,107	91,367
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	47,068	48,675	49,998	73,328	52,270	69,950
Membership and dues	20,411	22,921	21,648	38,795	41,270	49,773
Conference and seminars	7,662	4,299	11,228	34,423	19,472	34,423
Management and administrative	20,858	19,462	22,751	91,368	62,960	45,700
Utilities	142,764	123,442	145,292	241,530	165,444	199,530
Permits, licenses and fees	177,428	286,827	258,176	368,464	306,389	454,345
Total operating expenses	13,372,917	12,902,162	13,129,633	14,964,015	13,077,864	15,323,180
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	1,756,792	2,228,218	3,575,975	5,573,457	6,335,566	5,537,265
Depreciation and amortization	899,549	1,288,281	1,271,389	1,611,873	1,515,713	1,611,873
Operating income(loss)	857,243	939,937	2,304,587	3,961,584	4,819,853	3,925,393
	037,243	757,751	2,304,307	3,701,304	4,017,033	3,723,373
Non-operating revenues(expenses):						
Interest and investment earnings	38,940	69,338	50,627	40,000	115,805	60,000
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	28,179	1,953	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	(26,078)	(367,450)	( 444,336 )	(698,561)	(698,561)	(659,764)
Contributed capital assets	17	a =1 , 37	-	-		^/ <u>-</u> vo * 1
Overhead cost allocation	-			-		
Other, net			-	-		-
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	41,041	(296,159)	(393,709)	( 658,561 )	(582,756)	(599,764)
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ 898,284	\$ 643,778	\$ 1,910,878	\$ 3,303,023	\$ 4,237,098	\$ 3,325,628
Capital expenses	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	4,075,531	1,032,145	5,951,165
Capital expenses - contra				-		
Capital expenses, net	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	4,075,531	1,032,145	5,951,165
Change in net assets	\$ (1,017,117)	\$ (1,184,082)	\$ 36,822	\$ (772,508)	\$ 3,204,953	\$ (2,625,537)

#### **Budget Line Item Summary**

**Wastewater Treatment (JPA)** – Triunfo's portion of the FY2019 JPA wastewater treatment budget totals \$4,750,243, up from the FY2018 budget total of \$4,667,075.

**Potable Water Purchases** – The budget assumes that water will be purchased at \$1,375 per acre foot from July through December 2018. During the months of January through June 2019, water will be purchased at \$1,423 per acre foot. Any additional increases to the wholesale rate will be addressed with rate modifications.

**Recycled Water Purchases** – Proposed FY2019 expenses from the JPA for recycled water purchases total \$776,792. The District recently purchased the recycled pipeline from CMWD.

VRSD Contract – The proposed budget for operations and management services by the Ventura Regional Sanitation District represents an increase from approximately \$4,598,224 to \$5,062,053. VRSD Contract Labor is budgeted with an increase of approximately 8.1%, or 1.32 FTE, which includes a 0.86 FTE correction for TSD-dedicated VRSD staff. In addition, hourly labor rates are increasing by an average of 3%. VRSD Contract Services also includes the expense associated with 2,000 TSD General Manager hours, as an agreed-upon TSD General Manager is provided to TSD by VRSD, through contract. These 2,000 hours include 120 hours designated as paid time off. Budget comparisons of the VRSD Contract Expenses are found on Pages 123 through 161.

**Professional Services** – The expense total for this category includes legal fees (\$63,000), as-needed engineering consultant contracts (\$50,000), annual financial audits for the District and the JPA (\$30,000 and \$5,000, respectively), website redesign (\$4,000), and marketing/advertising/sponsorship (\$2,200).

**Board Member Fees & Reimbursable Expenses** – This \$69,950 estimate for FY2019 includes days of service for board meetings, committee meetings, and attendance at conferences and seminars.

Membership Dues, Conferences, & Seminars – These expenses are estimated to total \$84,196 during FY2019, including membership dues and registration, lodging, transportation, and per diem, associated with conference and seminar attendance.

**Management & Administrative** – The expense total for this category is decreasing by approximately \$45,700 and includes tax collector fees (\$20,000), Bell Canyon sewer extension project reimbursement (\$13,500), costs associated with the biennial Board of Directors election (\$9,000), and water conservation rebates (\$3,200). For FY2019, billing and postage expenses were moved back to the VRSD Contract expense category.

Utilities – Utilities includes electricity, gas, telephone, trash, modems, and internet, and is estimated at \$199,530, which is a \$42,000 decrease when compared to FY2018.

**Permits, licenses and fees** – Expenses in this category have increased by approximately \$86,000 when compared to FY2018. Significant components include payments to the City of Los Angeles for fees related to Wastewater conveyance and treatment services (\$211,300); Paymentus, Virtual City Hall software & setup, and Bambora (\$113,900); and the customer portal & software (\$70,100).

Depreciation – This Budget includes full depreciation for both sanitation and water facilities.

**Debt Service Interest Expense** – A debt service schedule is included on Page 217. For FY2019, the combined interest expense for all loans is \$659,763.

Other Revenue – This category includes other non-operating revenue from cell site rentals (\$142,400), penalties and late fees (\$88,900), connection fees (\$50,000), start fees (\$9,000), and inspection fees (\$3,000).

#### Acknowledgement

I appreciate the Board of Directors' continued support in providing the vision and resources necessary to improve the District's financial outlook and respond to the various challenges facing the District.

The completion of this budget document was attributable to the dedication and hard work of the VRSD contract staff, to whom I would like to acknowledge and express my sincere appreciation. I would also like to take this opportunity to thank the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District staff for their hard work in completing the Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Budget.

Staff is looking forward and is committed to working with the Triunfo Sanitation District Board in addressing any future challenges that lie ahead.

Respectfully Submitted,

Mark Norris

General Manager

Consolidated Budget	•••
---------------------	-----

# FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY CONSOLIDATED

	Actual FY 2015	Actual FY 2016	Actual FY 2017	Adjusted FY 2018	Estimated FY 2018	Adopted FY 2019	
Description	Yearend	Yearend	Yearend	Budget	Yearend	Budget	
Operating revenues:							
Fees, sales	\$ 13,261,850	\$ 13,165,367	\$ 14,638,499	\$ 18,174,028	\$ 17,108,032	\$ 18,521,712	[1]
Service charges	1,385,771	1,379,077	1,679,051	2,059,280	2,028,839	2,045,445	[1]
Other revenue	482,087	585,936	388,058	304,164	276,559	293,289	[1]
Total operating revenues	15,129,708	15,130,380	16,705,608	20,537,472	19,413,430	20,860,445	_ [1]
Operating expenses:							
Wastewater treatment, Potable & R/W purchase	9,193,900	8,469,527	8,649,458	9,332,739	8,089,486	9,161,839	[2]
VRSD contract services - Operations	2,708,307	2,646,919	2,396,920	3,241,628	2,847,370	3,441,584	[3]
VRSD contract services - Administration	883,728	1,145,935	1,289,744	1,356,596	1,303,843	1,620,469	[3]
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional services	127,670	94,031	230,423	100,003	127,252	154,200	[4]
Insurance	43,120	40,124	53,993	85,142	62,107	91,367	
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	47,068	48,675	49,998	73,328	52,270	69,950	[5]
Membership and dues	20,411	22,921	21,648	38,795	41,270	49,773	[6]
Conference and seminars	7,662	4,299	11,228	34,423	19,472	34,423	[6]
Management and administrative	20,858	19,462	22,751	91,368	62,960	45,700	[7]
Utilities	142,764	123,442	145,292	241,530	165,444	199,530	
Permits, licenses and fees	177,428	286,827	258,176	368,464	306,389	454,345	[8]
Total operating expenses	13,372,917	12,902,162	13,129,633	14,964,015	13,077,864	15,323,180	
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	1,756,792	2,228,218	3,575,975	5,573,457	6,335,566	5,537,265	
Depreciation and amortization	899,549	1,288,281	1,271,389	1,611,873	1,515,713	1,611,873	
Operating income(loss)	857,243	939,937	2,304,587	3,961,584	4,819,853	3,925,393	
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	38,940	69,338	50,627	40,000	115,805	60,000	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	28,179	1,953	-	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	(26,078)	( 367,450 )	( 444,336 )	( 698,561 )	( 698,561 )	(659,764)	)
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	- 1	_	-	
Overhead cost allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other, net		-	-	-	-	-	_
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	41,041	( 296,159 )	( 393,709 )	( 658,561 )	( 582,756 )	( 599,764 )	)
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ 898,284	\$ 643,778	\$ 1,910,878	\$ 3,303,023	\$ 4,237,098	\$ 3,325,628	— [9]
Capital expenses	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	4,075,531	1,032,145	5,951,165	_
Capital expenses - contra	-	-	-	_ ´ ´-	-	-	
Capital expenses, net	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	4,075,531	1,032,145	5,951,165	_
Change in net assets		\$ (1,184,082)		\$ (772,508)		\$ (2,625,537)	)

# FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY CONSOLIDATED

#### **COMMENTS**

The Consolidated budget summary provides a single page view of Central Administration, Wastewater, Potable Water, and Recycled Water, budget division activities, which includes Capital Expenses. Detail for each budget division can be found on Pages 16-17, 20-21, 24-25, 28-29, and 32-33.

- [1] Estimated FY2019 Operating Revenues include \$9.07M in Wastewater, \$8.7M in Potable Water, and \$3.09M in Potable Water.
- [2] These estimated FY2019 expenses include \$4.75M for wastewater treatment, \$3.63M for the purchase of potable water, and \$0.78M for the purchase of recycled water.
- [3] VRSD contract services are identified within Pages 121 through 214.
- [4] Budgeted items include baseline legal fees (\$63K), as-needed engineering consultantant contracts (\$50K), fees for the TSD audit (\$30K), TSD's share of the JPA audit (\$5K), website redesign (\$4K), and marketing and advertising/sponsorship (\$2.2K).
- [5] Includes days of service for Board Meetings, Committee Meetings, and CASA and ACWA attendance.
- [6] This is detailed on Page 216.
- [7] FY2019 management and administrative expenses include tax collector fees (\$20K), Bell Canyon sewer extensions (\$13.5K), the biennial TSD Board of Directors election (\$9K), and water conservation rebates (\$3.2K). Mail Manager is no longer included in this line, as that expense has returned to VRSD Contract Services.
- [8] Significant fees include capacity reservation charges and capacity rights obligations to the City of Los Angeles for use of the Tillman treatment plant (\$211.3K); Paymentus, Virtual City Hall Software & Setup, and Bambora (\$113.9K); and the customer portal and software (\$70.1K).
- [9] On a consolidated basis, it is estimated that the Triunfo Sanitation District FY 2019 revenues will exceed expenses by approximately \$3.33M before capital.
- [10] Capital Projects are listed on Page 33. Joint Powers Authority related capital improvement projects are identified and discussed in the attached Las Virgenes Triunfo Joint Powers Authority FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20 Budget (Pages 90-101).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

<b>Central</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
Centrai	Aummstration	

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION**

Description	Actual FY 2015 Yearend	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	Adjusted FY 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Adopted FY 2019 Budget	
Operating revenues:							
Fees, sales	\$ -	\$ - 5	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other revenue	4,618	1,216	-	-	=	-	_
Total operating revenues	4,618	1,216	-	-	-	-	_
Operating expenses:							
Wastewater treatment, Potable & R/W purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VRSD contract services - Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VRSD contract services - Administration	489,640	564,291	692,745	810,382	850,465	949,324	[1]
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional services	79,580	61,064	54,905	100,003	48,154	104,200	[2]
Insurance	43,120	39,165	42,890	58,440	32,723	57,440	[3]
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	47,041	48,392	49,850	62,678	52,270	59,300	[4]
Membership and dues	180	6,995	6,684	8,030	22,846	8,130	[5]
Conference and seminars	1,589	2,413	3,407	9,160	9,374	9,160	[6]
Management and administrative	2,747	-	1,743	1,100	679	9,000	[7]
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Permits, licenses and fees	8,644	9,556	10,160	12,971	13,208	12,971	[8]
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	672,541	731,876	862,384	1,062,764	1,029,719	1,209,525	-
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	( 667,923 )	( 730,660 )	( 862,384 )	(1,062,764)	(1,029,719)	(1,209,525)	
Depreciation and amortization		-	-	_	-	-	_
Operating income(loss)	( 667,923 )	(730,660)	( 862,384 )	(1,062,764)	(1,029,719)	(1,209,525)	_
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	1	199	75	-	51	-	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overhead cost allocation	667,921	742,994	862,309	1,062,764	1,029,668	1,209,525	[9]
Other, net		-	-	-	-	-	_
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	667,922	743,193	862,384	1,062,764	1,029,719	1,209,525	
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ (0)	\$ 12,534 \$	5 0	s -	\$ (0)	s 0	_
Capital expenses	-	-	-	-	-		_
Capital expenses - contra	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital expenses, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in net assets	\$ (0)	\$ 12,534 \$	6 0	<b>\$</b> -	\$ (0)	<b>e</b> 0	

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION**

#### **COMMENTS**

- [1] VRSD contract services are identified within Pages 121 through 214.
- [2] Professional Services includes the following estimates: baseline legal fees (\$63K), fees for the TSD audit (\$30K), TSD's share of the JPA audit (\$5K), website redesign (\$4K), and marketing and advertising/sponsorship (\$2.2K).
- [3] Liability (CSRMA) and workers compensation (State Fund) insurance costs.
- [4] Day of service for TSD Board members. Anticipates approximately four (4) days of service per month.
- [5] Membership and dues includes annual dues for CSDA (\$6.9K) and VCSDA (\$150), plus an additional \$1.1K for miscellaneous membership and dues.
- [6] Conference and seminars includes a \$5K estimate for miscellaneous conferences and \$4.2K for CSDA conference attendance.
- [7] FY2019 includes \$9K for the biennial TSD Board of Directors election.
- [8] Permits, Licenses, & Fees includes the following estimates: \$10.9K in LAFCo fees and \$2.1K in miscellaneous permit fees.
- [9] Overhead cost allocation represents the transfer IN from the Wastewater, Potable Water and Recycled Water Divisions. This line represents the amount of money operational segments pay for TSD's own administrative overhead.



Wastewater	Division
v a a a c v a c c i	V1

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **WASTEWATER DIVISION**

Description	Actual FY 2015 Yearend	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	Adjusted FY 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Adopted FY 2019 Budget	
Operating revenues:	1001000	1001011	7007000	Dauget	1001000	Dunger	
Fees, sales	\$ 6,644,859	\$ 7,144,479	\$ 7,657,138	\$ 8,212,841	\$ 8,212,841	\$ 9,006,272	[1]
Service charges	- 0,044,037	Ψ 7,177,777	ψ 7,037,130 -	- 0,212,041	ψ 0,212,041 -	\$ 7,000,272 -	[1]
Other revenue	281,478	121,197	180,114	120,000	63,281	65,000	[2]
Total operating revenues	6,926,337	7,265,676	7,837,252	8,332,841	8,276,122	9,071,272	
Operating expenses:							
Wastewater treatment	4,305,047	3,917,234	4,058,695	4,667,075	4,030,378	4,750,243	[3]
VRSD contract services - Operations	1,315,647	1,333,434	1,245,855	1,606,110	1,496,477	1,766,469	[4]
VRSD contract services - Administration	47,669	82,559	184,995	208,178	115,418	220,590	
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract services	-	-	-		-	_	
Professional services	15,200	-	76,312		16,976	25,000	[5]
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	-	284	148	10,650	-	8,688	[6]
Membership and dues	12,480	12,480	12,855	13,498	17,140	13,498	[7]
Conference and seminars	5,994	1,886	7,821	25,263	9,498	14,193	[8]
Management and administrative	18,112	19,252	21,008	33,500	15,922	33,500	[9]
Utilities	29,270	26,604	38,899	40,000	35,019	42,000	
Permits, licenses and fees	119,296	206,679	155,660	196,771	203,617	216,752	[10]
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	5,868,716	5,600,411	5,802,247	6,801,045	5,940,446	7,090,933	_
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	1,057,621	1,665,265	2,035,005	1,531,796	2,335,676	1,980,339	
Depreciation and amortization	450,113	431,777	336,235	431,777	336,235	431,777	
Operating income(loss)	607,508	1,233,488	1,698,770	1,100,019	1,999,441	1,548,562	_
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	38,708	69,088	50,512	40,000	115,754	60,000	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overhead cost allocation	(281,876)	( 351,046 )	(385,078)	( 431,615 )	(418,045)	( 525,968 )	[11]
Other, net		-	-	-	-	-	_
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	( 243,168 )	( 281,958 )	( 334,566 )	( 391,615 )	( 302,291 )	( 465,968 )	i
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ 364,340	\$ 951,530	\$ 1,364,204	\$ 708,403	\$ 1,697,150	\$ 1,082,594	-
Capital expenses	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	3,413,975	816,706	5,118,913	[12]
Capital expenses - contra		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
Capital expenses, net	1,915,400	1,827,859	1,874,056	3,413,975	816,706	5,118,913	-
Change in net assets	\$ (1,551,060)	\$ (876,329)	\$ (509,852)	\$ (2,705,572)	\$ 880,444	\$ (4,036,319)	)

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **WASTEWATER DIVISION**

#### **COMMENTS**

[1] FY2019 wastewater division revenue includes the following estimated sewer service fees:

Description	Total ERUs	Monthly Rate per ERU	Annual Rate per ERU	Annual Fees
Single Family Unit	8,166.19	\$55.03	\$660.36	\$5,392,623.91
Multiple Family	2,425.38	\$55.03	\$660.36	\$1,601,621.96
Apartments	1,216.75	\$44.01	\$528.12	\$642,590.01
Commercial/Hotels/Institutional/Recreational	669.38	\$55.03	\$660.36	\$442,031.78
Institutional (Non Tax Parcels Billed Manually)	276.00	\$55.03	\$660.36	\$182,259.36
Shopping Centers	107.00	\$97.72	\$1,172.64	\$125,472.48
Restaurants and Markets	208.00	\$126.59	\$1,519.08	\$315,968.64
Flow Customers - Commercial (Based on Prior Year Flow Data & Rate)	481.34	\$50.49	\$605.88	\$291,634.28
Flow Customers - Restaurants (Based on Prior Year Flow Data & Rate)	8.66	\$116.14	\$1,393.68	\$12,069.27
FY2019 Total	13,558.70			\$9,006,271.68

- [2] Other Revenue includes the following estimates: Connection Fees (\$50K), Penalties (\$12K), Inspections Fees (\$3K).
- [3] Wastewater Treatment includes Triunfo's share of the JPA operating expenses, estimated to be in the amount of \$4.75M, which is detailed on Page 49.
- [4] VRSD contract services are identified within Pages 121 through 214. Services include administration, collection system maintenance, operations and engineering functions, and source control functions.
- [5] Professional Services includes \$25K for an as-needed engineering consultant contract.
- [6] FY2019 includes days of service for three TSD Board members to attend CASA (36 days).
- [7] Membership and dues includes annual CASA membership in the amount of \$13,498.
- [8] Conference and seminars includes registration, mileage, lodging, and per diem, for CASA.
- [9] Management & Administrative includes the following estimates: Tax Collector Fees (\$20K), and the Bell Canyon Sewer Extension (\$13.5K).
- [10] Significant fees include capacity reservation charges and capacity rights obligations to the City of Los Angeles for use of the Tillman treatment plant (\$211.3K).
- [11] Overhead cost allocation is the Wastewater Division's share of allocated costs.
- [12] Capital Projects are listed on Page 33. Joint Powers Authority related capital improvement projects are identified and discussed in the attached *Las Virgenes Triunfo Joint Powers Authority FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20 Budget* (Pages 90-101).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Potable Water Division	
------------------------	--

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **POTABLE WATER DIVISION**

	Actual FY 2015	Actual FY 2016	Actual FY 2017	Adjusted FY 2018	Estimated FY 2018	Adopted FY 2019	
Description	Yearend	Yearend	Yearend	Budget	Yearend	Budget	
Operating revenues:							
Fees, sales	\$ 4,622,483	\$ 3,725,085	\$ 4,575,324	\$ 7,309,742	\$ 6,353,304	\$ 6,638,993	[1]
Service charges	1,223,848	1,220,181	1,498,622	1,849,844	1,822,439	1,829,721	[2]
Other revenue	195,898	463,523	206,855	184,164	212,659	228,289	_ [3]
Total operating revenues	6,042,230	5,408,789	6,280,801	9,343,751	8,388,402	8,697,002	_
Operating expenses:							
Potable water purchase	3,223,673	2,680,573	2,961,082	3,973,407	3,347,058	3,634,804	[4]
VRSD contract services - Operations	1,340,243.56	1,264,090.74	1,100,840	1,482,233	981,477	1,513,700	[5]
VRSD contract services - Administration	327,021	476,351	354,242	260,323	296,154	360,482	[5]
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional services	-	27,731	92,986	-	57,775	25,000	[6]
Insurance	-	938	5,654	5,460	5,795	5,800	
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	27	-	-	-	-	1,962	[7]
Membership and dues	6,916	2,611	1,146	16,367	-	27,145	[8]
Conference and seminars	79	_	-	-	-	11,070	[9]
Management and administrative	-	210	-	55,400	44,719	3,200	[10]
Utilities	113,494	96,839	92,516	117,530	90,092	117,530	
Permits, licenses and fees	50,688	68,888	92,220	157,079	89,564	222,979	[11]
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	5,062,141	4,618,231	4,700,686	6,067,799	4,912,634	5,923,672	
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	980,089	790,558	1,580,114	3,275,952	3,475,769	2,773,330	
Depreciation and amortization	353,627	758,635	787,693	788,188	787,560	788,188	
Operating income(loss)	626,462	31,923	792,421	2,487,764	2,688,209	1,985,142	
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	225	50	39	_	_	_	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	28,179	1,953	_	_	_	_	
Debt service interest expense	(26,078)	(366,068)	( 360,949 )	(349,168)	(349,168)	( 329,387 )	[12]
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	. ,
Overhead cost allocation	(283,219)	( 264,666 )	( 359,774 )	(483,039)	(468,146)	(504,267)	Γ131
Other, net		-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	( 280,893 )	( 628,732 )	( 720,685 )	( 832,207 )	(817,314)	( 833,654 )	)
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ 345,569	\$ (596,809)	\$ 71,736	\$ 1,655,557	\$ 1,870,895	\$ 1,151,488	_
Capital expenses		-	-	18,050	22,845	-	_
Capital expenses - contra	-	_	-		-	-	
Capital expenses, net	_	_	-	18,050	22,845	-	_
Change in net assets	\$ 345,569	\$ (596,809)	\$ 71,736	\$ 1,637,507	\$ 1,848,050	\$ 1,151,488	

#### FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **POTABLE WATER DIVISION**

#### COMMENTS

[1] Estimated potable water sales for FY2019 include an increase set to go into effect on July 1, 2018, in accordance with TSD Ordinance No. TSD-99, and a pass through increase set to go into effect on January 1, 2019, in accordance with the water purchase rate increase from Calleguas Municipal Water District:

FY2019 Proposed Budget

	J	uly to Decei	mber		
Tier	Acre Feet	HCF	\$/HCF	]	Extension
Tier 1	351.40	153,068	\$6.05	\$	926,061
Tier 2	620.65	270,355	\$6.89	\$	1,862,746
Tier 3	215.44	93,847	\$8.47	\$	794,884
Total	1,187.49	517,270		\$	3,583,691

		January to .	June		
Tier	Acre Feet	HCF	\$/HCF	]	Extension
Tier 1	349.10	152,069	\$6.16	\$	936,746
Tier 2	524.38	228,418	\$7.00	\$	1,598,926
Tier 3	139.03	60,563	\$8.58	\$	519,631
Total	1,012.51	441,050		\$	3,055,302

FY2018 Adopted Budget

	•	July to Dece	mber		
Tier	Acre Feet	HCF	\$/HCF	]	Extension
Tier 1	351.37	153,068	\$5.71	\$	874,017
Tier 2	674.90	294,005	\$6.52	\$	1,916,914
Tier 3	336.98	146,797	\$8.06	\$	1,183,183
Total	1,363.24	593,870		\$	3,974,114

January to June										
Tier	Acre Feet	HCF	\$/HCF	]	Extension					
Tier 1	349.08	152,069	\$5.88	\$	894,167					
Tier 2	570.21	248,402	\$6.69	\$	1,661,808					
Tier 3	217.46	94,733	\$8.23	\$	779,655					
Total	1,136,76	495,204		S	3,335,630					

[2] Potable water meter service charges are summarized in the following table:

		Prop	osed FY2019	Budget	 Adop	ted FY2018	Budget
Meter Size		Monthly Charge	Number of Meters	Extension	onthly harge	Number of Meters	Extension
5/8"		Charge	meiers	\$ -	 urge	wielers	S -
3/4"				\$ -			\$ -
3/4"	\$	28.02	4273	\$ 1,436,753.52	\$ 28.02	4306	\$ 1,447,849.44
1"	\$	44.24	58	\$ 30,791.04	\$ 44.24	58	\$ 30,791.04
1.5"	\$	84.81	18	\$ 18,318.96	\$ 84.81	19	\$ 19,336.68
2"	S	133.50	194	\$ 310,788.00	\$ 133.50	199	\$ 318,798.00
3"	\$	287.67	6	\$ 20,712.24	\$ 287.67	6	\$ 20,712.24
4"	\$	514.87	2	\$ 12,356.88	\$ 514.87	2	\$ 12,356.88
6"	\$	1,139.67	0	\$ -	\$ 1,139.67	0	\$ -
			4551	\$ 1,829,720.64		4590	\$ 1,849,844.28

- [3] Other revenue includes the following estimates: start fees (\$9K), cell site leases (\$142.4K), and penalties & late fees (\$76.9K).
- [4] Estimated water purchase from Calleguas Municipal Water District during FY 2019 and 2018:

	Proposed F	Y 20	19 Budg	et		_		Adopted F	Y 20	18 Budg	et	
Item	Quantity ** Cost Extension			Quantity **		Cost		Extension				
Water purchased (July-Dec)	1,211.24 acre feet	\$	1,375	\$	1,665,452		1,390.51	acre feet	\$	1,300	\$	1,807,663
Water purchased (Jan-June)	1,032.76 acre feet	\$	1,423	\$	1,469,620		1,159.49	acre feet	\$	1,375	\$	1,594,299
Pumping charges	2,244.00 acre feet	\$	73.70	\$	165,383		2,550.00	acre feet	\$	67	\$	170,850
Capacity Reservation Charge (July-Dec)	1,211.24 acre feet	\$	77.81	\$	94,246		1,390.51	acre feet	\$	75.82	\$	105,428
Capacity Reservation Charge (Jan-June)	1,032.76 acre feet	\$	68.98	\$	71,240		1,159.49	acre feet	\$	77.81	\$	90,220
Ready to Serve Charge (July-Dec)	1,211.24 acre feet	\$	75.03	\$	90,879		1,390.51	acre feet	\$	80.51	\$	111,950
Ready to Serve Charge (Jan-June)	1,032.76 acre feet	\$	69.70	\$	71,984		1,159.49	acre feet	\$	75.03	\$	86,997
Flow penalties	12 months	\$	500	\$	6,000		12	months	\$	500	\$	6,000
Total				\$	3,634,804						\$	3,973,407

<sup>\*\*</sup> Quantities are Calculated at 2% More than Quantities Sold

- [5] VRSD Contract Services are identified within Pages 121 through 214.
- [6] Professional Services includes \$25K for an as-needed engineering consultant contract.
- [7] FY2019 includes days of service for three TSD Board members to attend ACWA (9 days).
- [8] FY2019 Membership and dues include ACWA (\$20K), AWA-VC (\$3.3K), CUWCC (\$2.6K), and CRWA (\$1.2K).
- [9] Conference and seminars includes registration, mileage, lodging, and per diem, for ACWA events.
- [10] FY2019 Management & Administrative does not include Mail Manager, as that expense has returned to VRSD Contract Services. \$3.2K remains for water conservation rebates.
- [11] Significant Permits, Licenses, & Fees includes the following estimates: \$113.9K for Paymentus, Virtual City Hall Software & Setup, and Bambora; \$70.1K for the customer portal and software; and \$23K for SWRCB, Encroachment, and EHD.
- [12] Debt service interest expense includes payments of \$268.1K for the debt related to the construction of the Oak Canyon resevoir project. This debt will be retired on February 1, 2031. Debt service interest expense also includes \$61.3K in payments for the AMR Project.
- [13] Overhead cost allocation is the Potable Water Division's share of allocated costs.



Re	ecycled	Water	<b>Division</b>	•••••
----	---------	-------	-----------------	-------

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### RECYCLED WATER DIVISION

Description	Actual FY 2015 Yearend	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	Adjusted FY 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Adopted FY 2019 Budget	
Operating revenues:							
Fees, sales	\$ 1,994,508	\$ 2,295,803	\$ 2,406,038	\$ 2,651,445	\$ 2,541,887	\$ 2,876,447	[1]
Service charges	161,923	158,896	180,429	209,435	206,400	215,724	
Other revenue	93	-	1,088	_	619	-	
Total operating revenues	2,156,524	2,454,699	2,587,555	2,860,880	2,748,906	3,092,171	_
Operating expenses:							
Recycled water purchase	1,665,181	1,871,720	1,629,682	692,258	712,050	776,792	[3]
VRSD contract services - Operations	52,416	49,394	50,225	153,285	369,416	161,415	[4]
VRSD contract services - Administration	19,398	22,735	57,762	77,712	41,807	90,073	[4]
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Contract services	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional services	32,890	5,235	6,221	-	4,347	-	
Insurance	-	22	5,449	21,242	23,588	28,127	
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Membership and dues	835	835	963	900	1,284	1,000	
Conference and seminars	-	-	-	-	600	-	
Management and administrative	-	-	-	1,368	1,639	-	
Utilities	-	-	13,877	84,000	40,334	40,000	
Permits, licenses and fees	(1,200)	1,704	137	1,643	_	1,643	
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	1,769,519	1,951,644	1,764,315	1,032,407	1,195,065	1,099,050	_
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	387,005	503,054	823,240	1,828,473	1,553,840	1,993,121	
Depreciation and amortization	95,809	97,869	147,460	391,907	391,918	391,907	
Operating income(loss)	291,195	405,186	675,780	1,436,566	1,161,922	1,601,214	_
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	5	1	1	-	-	-	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	-	(1,382)	(83,386)	( 349,393 )	(349,393)	(330,377)	) [5
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overhead cost allocation	( 102,826 )	(127,282)	(117,457)	(148,110)	( 143,477 )	(179,290)	) [6
Other, net		-	-	-	-	-	_
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	( 102,821 )	( 128,663 )	( 200,842 )	( 497,503 )	( 492,870 )	( 509,667 )	)
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ 188,375	\$ 276,523	\$ 474,937	\$ 939,063	\$ 669,052	\$ 1,091,547	_
Capital expenses	-	-	-	643,505	192,593	832,253	— [7
Capital expenses - contra	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Capital expenses, net	_	-	-	643,505	192,593	832,253	_
Change in net assets	\$ 188,375	\$ 276,523	\$ 474,937	\$ 295,557			

#### FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### RECYCLED WATER DIVISION

#### **COMMENTS**

[1] Estimated recycled water sales for FY2019 include an increase set to go into effect on July 1, 2018, in accordance with TSD Ordinance No. TSD-97, and a pass through increase set to go into effect on January 1, 2019, in accordance with the water purchase rate increase from Calleguas Municipal Water District:

	Estimated TSD Wholesale Sales in Acre Feet [AF]											
	1		Adopted FY 2018 Budget									
Wholesale	$\overline{AF}$	HCF	<i>\$/AF</i>	Extension		AF	HCF	\$/AF	Extension			
Jul-Dec	322.96	140,681	\$1,100.00	\$355,256		322.96	140,681	\$1,040.00	\$335,878			
Jan-Jun	212.18	92,426	\$1,138.40	\$241,546		212.18	92,426	\$1,100.00	\$233,398			
Total	535.14	233,107		\$596,802		535.14	233,107		\$569,276			

	Estimated TSD Retail Sales [HCF] to Oak Park and Lake Sherwood											
	Adopted FY 2018 Budget											
Retail	AF	HCF	\$/HCF	Extension		AF	HCF	\$/HCF	Extension			
Jul-Dec	661.99	288,361	\$4.76	\$1,372,598		661.99	288,361	\$4.38	\$1,263,021			
Jan-Jun	429.34	187,020	\$4.85	\$907,047		429.34	187,020	\$4.38	\$819,148			
Total	1,091.32	475,381		\$2,279,645		1,091.32	475,381		\$2,082,169			

[2] Recycled Water Meter Service Charges:

	Proposed FY2019 Bu	udget	Adop	ted FY201	8 Budget
Meter Size	Monthly Number Charge Meters	ctension	Monthly Charge	Number of Meters	Extension
2"	\$149.19 98 \$ 1	75,447.44	\$ 144.84	98	\$ 170,331.84
3"	\$ 279.70 2 \$	6,712.80	\$ 271.55	2	\$ 6,517.20
4"	\$466.18 4 \$	22,376.64	\$ 452.60	4	\$ 21,724.80
6"	\$ 932.27 1 \$	11,187.24	\$ 905.12	1	\$ 10,861.44
	105 \$ 2	15,724.12		105	\$ 209,435.28

[3] Recycled Water Purchase:

Estimated Acre Feet (AF) Purchase from JPA											
	Propo	osed FY 20	19 Budget	Adopted FY 2018 Budget							
	$\overline{AF}$	<i>\$/AF</i>	Extension	' <u>-</u>	AF	\$/AF	Extension				
Jul-Dec	995.55	\$474.80	\$472,687.14		995.55	\$423.13	\$421,247.07				
Jan-Jun	640.49	\$474.80	\$304,104.65		640.49	\$423.13	\$271,010.53				
Total (AF)	1,636.04		\$776,791.79		1,636		\$692,257.61				

- [4] VRSD contract services are identified within Pages 121 through 214.
- [5] Debt service interest expense includes \$1,424 in payments for the AMR Project and \$328,953 in payments for the purchase of the Recycled Water system.
- [6] Overhead cost allocation is the Recycled Water Division's share of allocated costs.
- [7] Capital Projects are listed on Page 33. Joint Powers Authority related capital improvement projects are identified and discussed in the attached Las Virgenes Triunfo Joint Powers Authority FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20 Budget (Pages 90-101).

Conversion Chart - Water Equivalents
1 unit = 100 cubic feet [CF] = 1 HCF = 748.05 gallons
1 acre feet [AF] = $435.60$ units = $325,851$ gallons

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Capital Expenses	•••••
------------------	-------

## FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **CAPITAL EXPENSES**

Description	Actual FY 2015 Yearend	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	Adjusted FY 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Adopted FY 2019 Budget	
Operating revenues:							
Fees, sales	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other revenue		-	-	-	-	-	_
<b>Total operating revenues</b>		-	-	-	-	-	_
Operating expenses:							
Wastewater treatment, Potable & R/W purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VRSD contract services - Operations	171,141	3,714	10,947	-	-	-	[1]
VRSD contract services - Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	[1]
Operating materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract services	-	-	-	68,050	117,215	-	
Professional services	108,287	66,334	44,118	-	-	-	
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Board member fees and reimbursable expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Membership and dues	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conference and seminars	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Management and administrative	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Permits, licenses and fees		-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	279,428	70,048	55,066	68,050	117,215	-	
Operating income(loss) before depreciation	(279,428)	(70,048)	( 55,066 )	( 68,050 )	(117,215)	-	
Depreciation and amortization		-	-	-	-	-	_
Operating income(loss)	( 279,428 )	(70,048)	( 55,066 )	( 68,050 )	(117,215)	-	
Non-operating revenues(expenses):							
Interest and investment earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gain(loss) on sales and/or disposals of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt service interest expense	(374,275)	(15,328)	( 131,463 )	-	-	-	
Contributed capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overhead cost allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other, net		-	-	-	-	-	_
Total non-operating revenues(expenses)	( 374,275 )	(15,328)	( 131,463 )	-	-	-	
Change in net assets before capital expenses	\$ (653,703)	8 (85,376)	\$ (186,528)	\$ (68,050)	\$ (117,215)	<b>\$</b> -	_
Capital expenses	2,017,840	320,088	11,660,402	4,007,481	914,930	5,951,165	— [2]
Capital expenses - contra	(2,671,544)	(405,464)	(11,846,931)	-	-	-	
Capital expenses, net	(653,703)	(85,376)	( 186,528 )	4,007,481	914,930	5,951,165	_
Change in net assets	<u>\$</u> - \$		\$ (0)		\$ (1,032,145)		

#### FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **CAPITAL EXPENSES**

#### **COMMENTS**

- [1] Currently, the FY2019 Capital Expense budget does not include VRSD Contract Services.
- [2] Joint Powers Authority related capital improvement projects are identified and discussed in the attached *Las Virgenes Triunfo Joint Powers Authority FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20 Budget* (Pages 90-101).

Summary of FY 2019 Capital Projects					
Description	Wastewater	Potable Water	Recycled Water		
Triunfo Sanitation District					
Design and Construction of North Shore Gravity System Improvements	\$1,925,000				
Design and Construction of Lakeside Lift Station Improvements	\$330,000				
Regency Hills Pump Station Replacement			\$385,000		
Triunfo Sanitation District Subtotal	\$2,255,000	\$0	\$385,000		
Triunfo Sanitation District's Share of Joint Powers Authority					
A/B Bus Electrical Modification	\$29,400				
Calabasas Park Recycled Water Main Extension			\$94,080		
Centrate 20-Inch Valve Repair	\$44,100				
Cordillera Tank Rehabilitation			\$353,172		
Develop Tour Seating Area at Tapia & Fish Tank Removal	\$7,350				
Process Air Improvements	\$622,986				
Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo	\$1,146,600				
Rancho Amendment Bin and Conveyance Modification Project	\$370,440				
Rancho Las Virgenes Digester Cleaning and Repair	\$66,150				
Rancho Las Virgenes FOG Receiving Facilities	\$8,820				
Rancho LV Storm Water Diversion Structure Replacement	\$8,820				
Rancho Reliability Improvements	\$29,400				
Summer Season 2013 TMDL Compliance	\$129,360				
Tapia Duct Bank Infrastructure Upgrade	\$27,636				
Tapia Headworks White Room Floor Plate Repair and Steel Framing Replacement	\$16,170				
Tapia Rehab FY17-18	\$163,640				
Tapia Sluice Gate and Drive Replacement	\$163,640				
Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements	\$29,400				
Triunfo Sanitation District's Share of Joint Powers Authority Subtotal	\$2,863,913	\$0	\$447,252		
FY 2019 Capital Projects Estimated Total	\$5,118,913	\$0	\$832,252		



# Las Virgenes-Triunfo JPA Budget.....

Cover	37
Executive Summary	41
Operations	47
Internal Services	79
Capital Improvement Program	87
Appendix	109







# Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority

Budget

FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20

June 4, 2018



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>PAGE</b>
SECTION A – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Transmittal Letter	1
Budget Overview	3
SECTION B – OPERATIONS  Joint Powers Authority Allocated Net Expense Summary FY 2017-18 Allocation of Joint Powers Authority Expenses to Participants & FY 2017-18 Participant Sewage Flows FY 2018-19 Allocation of Joint Powers Authority Expenses to Participants & FY 2018-19 Participant Sewage Flows FY 2019-20 Allocation of Joint Powers Authority Expenses to Participants & FY 2019-20 Participant Sewage Flows Recycled Water Sales and Rates History FY 2018-19 Recycled Water Wholesale Rate Computation FY 2019-20 Recycled Water Wholesale Rate Computation Joint Powers Authority Operations Summary Joint Powers Authority Operations by Business Unit	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 18
SECTION C – INTERNAL SERVICES Staffing Plan Internal Service Summary Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2017-18 Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2018-19 Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2019-20	40 41 44 45 46
SECTION D – CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM  Capital Improvement Project Expenditures by Participant FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20 Capital Improvement Projects Budget Summary FY 2018-19 – FY 2019-20 Capital Improvement Project Detail Capital Improvement Project Expenditure Summary by Fund FY 2017-18 Capital Improvement Project Estimated Expenditures by Fund FY 2018-19 Capital Improvement Project Working Capital Requirement by Fund FY 2019-20 Capital Improvement Project Working Capital Requirement by Fund	49 50 52 62 63 65 67
SECTION AP – APPENDIX  Budget Planning Calendar  Glossary	69 70
Acronyms	75

## **Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority**

Fiscal Year 2018-19 And Fiscal Year 2019-20

#### **Triunfo Sanitation District**

Janna Orkney Susan Pan Michael Paule – Vice Chair Raymond Tjulander James Wall

Mark Norris – General Manager

### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

Charles Caspary
Jay Lewitt
Glen Peterson – Chair
Leonard Polan
Lee Renger

David Pedersen – General Manager

Administering Agency:
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District
4232 Las Virgenes Road
Calabasas, CA 91302-1994
818.251.2100
www.lvmwd.com



#### Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas, CA 91302 818.251.2100



**DATE:** June 4, 2018

**TO:** Las Virgenes-Triunfo Joint Powers Authority (JPA) Board of Directors

On June 4, 2018, the Board adopted the Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget and approved the Fiscal Year 2019-20 Budget Plan. The proposed Fiscal Year 2018-19 Operating Budget of \$17,064,399 represents a net increase of 2.21% over the Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget, and the proposed Fiscal Year 2019-20 Budget of \$17,422,676 represents an increase of 2.10% over the Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget. Labor cost represent the largest component of the increase to the operating budget. New capital appropriations of \$11,262,467 in Fiscal Year 2018-19 and \$8,552,820 in Fiscal Year 2019-20 provide resources necessary for the Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo, as well as necessary facility maintenance to ensure the continued delivery of high-quality service.

During Fiscal Years 2018-20, the JPA will move forward with efforts to maximize its use of recycled water, reduce discharges to Malibu Creek, achieve long-term compliance with environmental regulations and renew aging infrastructure. The budget addresses these and other key JPA priorities to ensure the continued delivery of high-quality services to its customers. The following key issues and initiatives are among those addressed.

<u>Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo</u>: On August 1, 2016, the JPA Board approved a Basis of Design Report and identified Scenario No. 4, indirect potable reuse using Las Virgenes Reservoir, as the preferred approach to maximize the JPA's beneficial use of recycled water and effectively eliminate discharges to Malibu Creek. Subsequently, the effort was renamed the Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo. Staff will be performing the following tasks for the proposed project during Fiscal Years 2018-20:

- Initiating preliminary design and environmental review for Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo;
- Completing a Title XVI Feasibility Study using grant funding provided by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation;
- Engaging the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board and State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water, in discussions on permit conditions:
- Completing the final design and starting construction of a demonstration project to be located in Building No. 1 at the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Headquarters campus; and
- Continuing public outreach efforts to gain support for the effort.

Glen Peterson Chair, Las Virgenes-Triunfo Joint Powers Authority President, Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Michael Paule
Vice Chair, Las Virgenes-Triunfo
Joint Powers Authority
Chair, Triunfo Sanitation District
Board of Directors

June 25, 2018

<u>Investments in the Future</u>: The proposed Fiscal Years 2018-20 Budget Plan also includes investment in a number of important projects to ensure the reliability of the JPA's services to its customers in the future. Following are examples of those projects:

- Summer Season TMDL Compliance
- Tapia Process Air Improvements Project
- Various Tapia Rehabilitation Projects
- Digester No. 2 Rehabilitation at Rancho
- Cordillera Tank Rehabilitation

In summary, with certainty from the 2017 National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for the Tapia Water Reclamation Facility, the JPA is positioned to address the permit requirements by effectively eliminating discharges to Malibu Creek, while creating a "locally sourced, locally treated, and locally consumed" water source. The budget provides for this solution with minimal changes to operating expenditures, ensuring sufficient resources are dedicated to continue delivering high-quality, reliable services to the JPA's customers for many years to come.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This budget document represents the hard work and dedication of many employees who thoughtfully and carefully considered the resources needed to achieve the quality of services expected by customers, while remaining stewards of the JPA's funds.

Very Truly Yours,

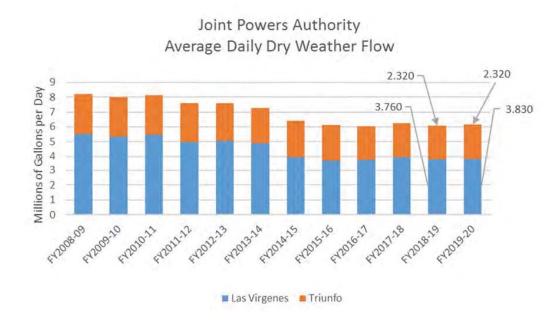
David W. Pedersen, P.E.

Administering Agent/General Manager

#### **BUDGET OVERVIEW**

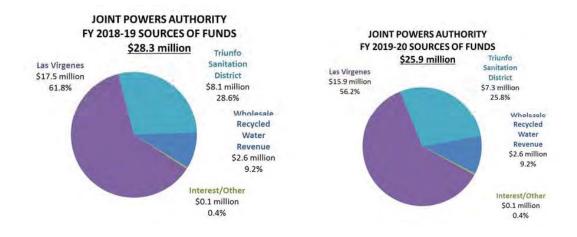
The following pages present an overview of the Fiscal Year 2018-20 Joint Powers Authority Budget created within the terms of the Joint Powers Authority agreement.

The following graph shows the participant's sewage flows since FY 2008-09. The reduction in flows reflects low growth policies of cities within the watershed, water allocations to customers within the respective sewer service areas of the Joint Powers Authority partners, and conservation efforts due to the on-going statewide drought for the last several years. The budgeted flows in FY 2018-20 assume a slight increase as the impacts of the drought are expected to level off.



#### **Source of Joint Powers Authority Funds**

The Joint Powers Authority (JPA) receives revenue from sales of recycled water, compost sales and from interest revenue, but the JPA partners contribute most of the funds for the JPA, as shown below.



The operating expenses of the JPA are allocated to the participants in four ways, depending upon the type of expenses. The basis of allocation is:

- Participants' reserve capacity rights in the trunk sewer (FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20: LVMWD 39.4%; TSD 60.6%),
- Participants' reserve capacity rights in the treatment plant and recycled water system (FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20: LVMWD 70.6%; TSD 29.4%),
- ➤ Participants' flow into the treatment plant (varies monthly FY 2018-19: projected to be LVMWD 61.8%; TSD 38.2%, and FY 2019-20: projected to be LVMWD 62.3%; TSD 37.7%), or
- Equal shares by participants for audit and meter station expense.

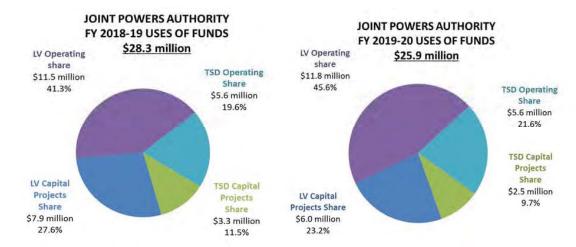
Because allocation of expense varies by type of expense, the overall percentage allocated to each participant changes from year to year. For FY 2018-19 the participant's contribution from Triunfo Sanitation District (TSD) decreased from \$4,761,155 to \$4,750,243, while Las Virgenes (LV) participant's contribution increased from \$9,360,748 to \$9,558,062. The change was caused by a decrease in expenses allocated based on reserve capacity rights in the trunk sewer which are 60.6% TSD and 39.4% LV as well as a decrease in expenses allocated by each participant's flow into the treatment plant which are 61.8% TSD and 38.2% LV. The total anticipated contribution from partners in FY 2018-19 is estimated to be \$0.4 million (2.21%) more than budgeted in FY 2017-18 for operations contribution and \$0.9 million (8.37%) more in capital projects contribution. For FY 2019-20, operations contribution is estimated to be \$0.3 million (2.15%) more than budgeted in FY2018-19 and \$2.7 million (26.07%) less in capital projects contribution.

## LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY WORKING CAPITAL ANALYSIS - SOURCES OF FUNDS

	FY2015-16 ACTUAL	FY2016-17 ACTUAL	FY2017-18 BUDGET	FY2017-18 EST. ACTUAL	FY2018-19 BUDGET	FY2019-20 BUDGET
Operating Revenue						
Recycled Water Revenue						
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	1,557,726	1,369,024	1,707,782	1,620,868	1,817,122	1,838,299
Triunfo Sanitation District	728,937	688,676	765,442	747,671	838,972	849,097
Total Recycled Water Revenue	2,286,663	2,057,700	2,473,224	2,368,539	2,656,094	2,687,396
MWD Incentive - Local Projects			-	-		-
Other	59,178	110,537	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Total Operating Revenue	2,345,841	2,168,237	2,553,224	2,448,539	2,736,094	2,767,396
Interest & Other Revenue	33,063	45,010	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Participant's Contribution Las Virgenes Municipal Water District						
Operations	7,623,145	8,483,081	9,360,748	8,941,283	9,558,062	9,810,461
Capital Projects	1,986,781	3,124,743	7,337,311	5,009,664	7,951,302	6,038,291
Total Las Virgenes	9,609,926	11,607,824	16,698,059	13,950,947	17,509,364	15,848,752
Triunfo Sanitation District						
Operations	3,917,234	4,058,695	4,761,155	4,030,378	4,750,243	4,824,819
Capital Projects	827,356	1,307,957	3,055,481	2,086,177	3,311,165	2,514,529
Total Triunfo	4,744,590	5,366,652	7,816,636	6,116,555	8,061,408	7,339,348
			_			
Total Sources of Funds	16,733,420	19,187,723	27,087,919	22,536,041	28,326,866	25,975,496

#### **Use of Joint Powers Authority Funds**

For operations and capital improvement projects, the use of funds in the proposed budget is \$28.3 million for FY 2018-19, and \$25.9 million for FY 2019-20, as shown below.



The proposed operating expenses for FY 2018-19 are approximately \$369,000 or 2.21% higher than the adopted budget for FY 2017-18. The main drivers for the increased operating expenses are projected increases of approximately: \$560,000 in allocated labor and support costs. These increases are offset by a projected decrease in capital outlay of \$238,000 that was budgeted last year for one-time capital outlay expenses. For FY 2019-20, operating expenses are \$358,000 more than budgeted in FY2018-19 primarily due to increased allocated labor and support costs.

The proposed capital improvement project (CIP) budget for FY 2018-19 is approximately \$0.9 million higher than the budget for FY2017-18. This variance is detailed in the capital improvement projects detailed listing and varies from year-to-year based on the approved CIP and the timing of project completion. For FY 2019-20, capital improvement projects budget is approximately \$1.8 million less than budgeted in FY 2018-19.

LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY WORKING CAPITAL ANALYSIS - USES OF FUNDS

	FY2015-16 ACTUAL	FY2016-17 ACTUAL	FY2017-18 BUDGET	FY2017-18 EST. ACTUAL	FY2018-19 BUDGET	FY2019-20 BUDGET
Operating Expenses Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Triunfo Sanitation District	9,303,649 4,615,634	9,974,396 4,780,627	11,179,772 5,515,354	10,684,072 4,756,128	11,503,865 5,560,534	11,778,363 5,644,313
Total Operating Expenses	13,919,283	14,755,023	16,695,126	15,440,200	17,064,399	17,422,676
Capital Projects						
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	1,986,781	3,124,742	7,337,311	5,009,664	7,951,302	6,038,291
Triunfo Sanitation District	827,356	1,307,958	3,055,481	2,086,177	3,311,165	2,514,529
Total Capital Projects	2,814,137	4,432,700	10,392,792	7,095,841	11,262,467	8,552,820
Total Uses of Funds	16,733,420	19,187,723	27,087,918	22,536,041	28,326,866	25,975,496

#### **Wholesale Recycled Water Rates**

At the JPA meeting on June 6, 2011, the JPA board approved the current formula for determining the wholesale rate of recycled water charged to its two customers – Las Virgenes Municipal Water District and Triunfo Sanitation District. The formula bases the wholesale water rate on operating costs, administrative overhead for recycled water operations, and a depreciation expense for recycled water capital assets. The July 1, 2018 proposed wholesale rate for recycled water with pumping is \$474.80 per acre-foot, which is higher than the previous rate of \$423.13 per acre-foot. The July 1, 2019 proposed wholesale rate for recycled water with pumping is \$480.53 per acre-foot, which is higher than the previous rate of \$474.80 per acre-foot. For FY 2018-19 wholesale recycled water delivered to the Las Virgenes Valley, which does not require additional pumping, the proposed rate of \$344.83 per acre-foot is an increase from \$311.96 per acre-foot in the prior year. For FY 2019-20 wholesale recycled water delivered to the Las Virgenes Valley, which does not require additional pumping, the proposed rate of \$346.65 per acre-foot is an increase from \$344.83 per acre-foot in FY 2018-19.

#### **Allocation of General and Administrative Costs**

The general and administrative costs of Las Virgenes Municipal Water District are distributed among its three enterprises (potable water, recycled water and sanitation), its capital improvement projects, and the operations of the JPA. In accordance with the Joint Powers Authority agreement, the general and administrative costs are distributed to the JPA based upon direct labor hours.

The FY 2018-19 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District budget for general and administrative expenses (otherwise known as Internal Services) is \$17.7 million. Of this total, \$7.11 million is allocated to the JPA based upon projected labor hours. For FY 2019-20, \$17.9 million total and \$7.26 allocated.

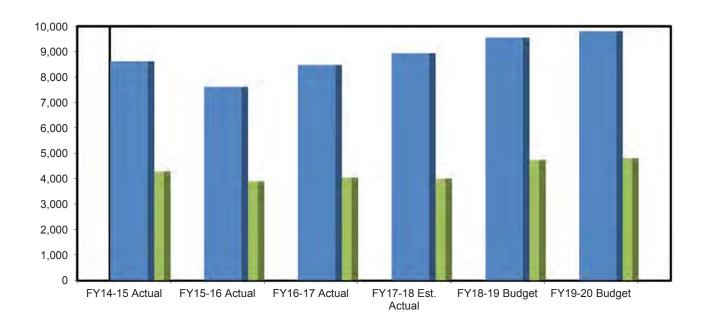
#### **Capital Improvement Projects**

The Capital improvement projects are shown by enterprise (Recycled Water and Sanitation) and by project number. This corresponds to the classification of the funding by LVMWD and agrees with the JPA capital budget.

## Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Allocated Net Expense Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
JPA Revenues	2,326	2,346	2,168	2,449	2,736	2,767
JPA Expenses	15,189	13,920	14,755	15,440	17,064	17,423
Net Operating Expense	12,863	11,574	12,587	12,991	14,328	14,656
					<del></del>	
Non-Operating Revenue						
(Expense)	(66)	34	45	20	20	20
Net Expenses	12,929	11,540	12,542	12,971	14,308	14,636
Las Virgenes Municipal						
Water District	8,624	7,623	8,483	8,941	9,558	9,811
Triunfo Sanitation District	4,305	3,917	4,059	4,030	4,750	4,825
Total Allocated Expenses	12,929	11,540	12,542	12,971	14,308	14,636
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			



■Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

■ Triunfo Sanitation District

#### **FISCAL YEAR 2017-18 ESTIMATED ACTUAL**

#### ALLOCATION OF JOINT POWERS EXPENSES TO PARTICIPANTS

EXPENSES (REVENUES)		JP	A EXPENSES BY	ALLOCATION GROU	PS	
SEWER EXPENSE	126,937	0	0	0	0	126,937
TREATMENT RECLAMATION	0	4,970,836	2,696,999	0	0	7,667,835
TREATMENT COMPOSTING	0	3,109,102	1,623,826	0	0	4,732,928
TREATMENT INJECTION	0	149,565	144,529	0	0	294,094
PUMP STATIONS	0	1,280,420	0	0	0	1,280,420
TANKS/RESERVOIR WELLS	0	75,601	0	0	0	75,601
SYSTEM OPERATION	0	26,084	0	0	0	26,084
WATER SYSTEM	0	120,664	0	0	0	120,664
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	0	1,107,303	0	3,495	0	1,110,798
TAPIA WAREHOUSE	0	4,840	0	0	0	4,840
REVENUES	0	(2,448,539)	0	0	(20,000)	(2,468,539)
TOTAL EXPENSES	126,937	8,395,875	4,465,354	3,495	(20,000)	12,971,661
	А	В	С	D	E	TOTAL

PARTICIPANTS SHARE		ALLOCATION OF EACH GROUP TO PARTICIPANTS										
	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$		
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT	36.3%	46,078		4,990,009		1,888,845	25.0%	874	82.2%	(16,449)		6,909,357
U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT RECYCLED WATER FUND	3.1%	3,935	17.5%	1,644,541 (541,752)	20.7%	924,328	25.0%	874	0.0%	0	19.8% -4.2%	2,573,678 (541,752)
LVMWD	39.4%	50,013	70.6%	6,092,798	63.0%	2,813,173	50.0%	1,748	82.2%	(16,449)	68.9%	8,941,283
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	60.6%	76,924	29.4%	2,303,077	37.0%	1,652,181	50.0%	1,747	17.8%	(3,551)	31.1%	4,030,378
TOTAL ALLOCATION	100.0%	126,937	100.0%	8,395,875	100.0%	4,465,354	100.0%	3,495	100.0%	(20,000)	100.0%	12,971,661
		A		В		С	D	, and the second		E	T	OTAL

#### GROUP

- A Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the trunk sewer.
- B Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the treatment plant and recycled water system.
- Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's flow into the treatment plant.
- D Each participant is allocated an equal share.
- **E** Basis of allocation is each participant's average monthly cash balance.

# JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY PARTICIPANT SEWAGE FLOWS and EXPENSE ALLOCATION ESTIMATED ACTUAL FY 2017-18

	PROJEC	TED SEWAGE	FLOWS			
	MILLION	MILLION			N OF TOTAL E	
	GALLONS	GALLONS	PERCENT		PARTICIPANT	S
	PER	PER	BASED	TOTAL EXP		
	DAY	YEAR	ON FLOWS		\$	%
PARTICIPANT	(MGD)	(MG)			PER MG	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(D) / (B)	
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT	2.64	965	42.3%	6,501,892	6,738	50.1%
U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT	1.29	471	20.7%	2,439,391	5,179	18.8%
LVMWD	3.93	1,436	63.0%	8,941,283	6,227	68.9%
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	2.31	843	37.0%	4,030,378	4,781	31.1%
TOTAL ALL PARTICIPANTS	6.24	2,279	100.0%	12,971,661	5,692	100.0%
RETURN FLOWS	1.36	498				
WESTLAKE WELLS	0.34	123				
	7.95	2,900				
		8				

#### **FISCAL YEAR 2018-19 OPERATING BUDGET**

ALLOCATION OF JOINT POWERS EXPENSES TO PARTICIPANTS

EXPENSES (REVENUES)		J	PA EXPENSES BY	ALLOCATION GROU	JPS	
SEWER EXPENSE	145,224	0	0	0	0	145,224
TREATMENT RECLAMATION	0	5,770,074	2,875,654	0	0	8,645,728
TREATMENT COMPOSTING	0	3,488,005	1,827,857	0	0	5,315,862
TREATMENT INJECTION	0	168,334	149,994	0	0	318,328
PUMP STATIONS	0	1,340,876	0	0	0	1,340,876
TANKS/RESERVOIR WELLS	0	130,611	0	0	0	130,611
SYSTEM OPERATION	0	46,517	0	0	0	46,517
WATER SYSTEM	0	99,358	0	0	0	99,358
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	0	1,013,895	0	3,600	0	1,017,495
TAPIA WAREHOUSE	0	4,400	0	0	0	4,400
REVENUES	0	(2,736,093)	0	0	(20,000)	(2,756,093)
TOTAL EXPENSES	145,224	9,325,976	4,853,505	3,600	(20,000)	14,308,305
	A	В	С	D	E	TOTAL

PARTICIPANTS SHARE				ALLO	CATION	OF EACH	GROUP TO	PARTIC	IPANTS			
	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$		
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT RECYCLED WATER FUND	36.3% 3.1%	52,716 4,502	53.1% 17.5%	5,401,022 1,779,998 (664,993)		1,970,523 1,028,943	25.0% 25.0%	900 900	82.2% 0.0%	(16,449) 0	51.8% 19.7% -4.6%	7,408,712 2,814,343 (664,993)
TOTAL LVMWD	39.4%	57,218	70.6%	6,516,027	61.8%	2,999,466	50.0%	1,800	82.2%	(16,449)	66.8%	9,558,062
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	60.6%	88,006	29.4%	2,809,949	38.2%	1,854,039	50.0%	1,800	17.8%	(3,551)	33.2%	4,750,243
TOTAL ALLOCATION	100.0%	145,224	100.0%	9,325,976	100.0%	4,853,505	100.0%	3,600	100.0%	(20,000)	100.0%	14,308,305
		A		В		С	D		E		TO	OTAL

#### **GROUP**

- A Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the trunk sewer.
- B Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the treatment plant and recycled water system.
- C Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's flow into the treatment plant.
- **D** Each participant is allocated an equal share.
- **E** Basis of allocation is each participant's average monthly cash balance.

# JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY PARTICIPANT SEWAGE FLOWS and EXPENSE ALLOCATION FY 2018-19

	PROJEC	CTED SEWAGE	FLOWS			
	MILLION	MILLION		ALLOCATION	OF TOTAL EX	XPENSES
	GALLONS	GALLONS	PERCENT	TO P	ARTICIPANTS	3
	PER	PER	BASED	TOTAL EXP		
	DAY	YEAR	ON FLOWS		\$	%
PARTICIPANT	(MGD)	(MG)			PER MG	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(D) / (B)	
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT	2.47	902	40.6%	6,898,478	7,648	48.3%
U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT	1.29	472	21.2%	2,646,205	5,606	18.5%
LVMWD	3.76	1,374	61.8%	9,544,683	6,947	66.8%
		,		, ,		
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	2.32	848	38.2%	4,744,578	5,595	33.2%
TOTAL ALL PARTICIPANTS	6.09	2,222	100.0%	14,289,261	6,431	100.0%
RETURN FLOWS	1.35	494				
WESTLAKE WELLS	0.28	101_				
	7.72	2,817				
		9				

#### **FISCAL YEAR 2019-20 OPERATING BUDGET**

#### ALLOCATION OF JOINT POWERS EXPENSES TO PARTICIPANTS

EXPENSES (REVENUES)		J	PA EXPENSES BY	ALLOCATION GROU	JPS	
SEWER EXPENSE	147,995	0	0	0	0	147,995
TREATMENT RECLAMATION	0	5,877,030	2,986,685	0	0	8,863,715
TREATMENT COMPOSTING	0	3,574,303	1,841,209	0	0	5,415,512
TREATMENT INJECTION	0	170,807	151,230	0	0	322,037
PUMP STATIONS	0	1,379,114	0	0	0	1,379,114
TANKS/RESERVOIR WELLS	0	133,191	0	0	0	133,191
SYSTEM OPERATION	0	47,592	0	0	0	47,592
WATER SYSTEM	0	101,209	0	0	0	101,209
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	0	1,003,771	0	3,700	0	1,007,471
TAPIA WAREHOUSE	0	4,840	0	0	0	4,840
REVENUES	0	(2,767,396)	0	0	(20,000)	(2,787,396)
TOTAL EXPENSES	147,995	9,524,461	4,979,124	3,700	(20,000)	14,635,280
	А	В	С	D	E	TOTAL

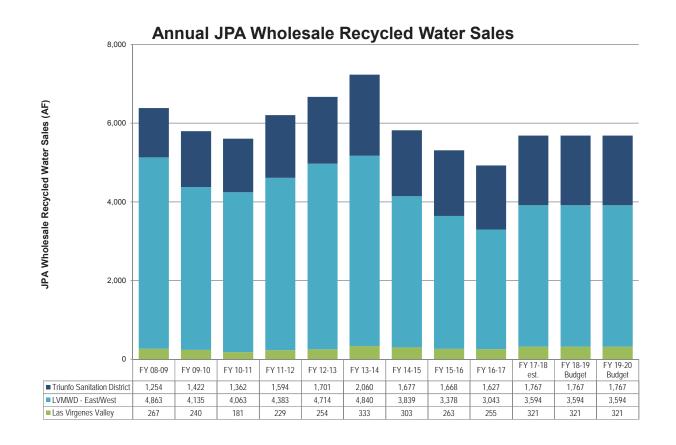
PARTICIPANTS SHARE				ALLO	CATION	OF EACH	GROUP TO	PARTIC	IPANTS				
	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%	\$			
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT RECYCLED WATER FUND	36.3% 3.1%	53,722 4,588	53.1% 17.5%	5,506,417 1,814,733 (656,394)		2,056,378 1,045,616	25.0% 25.0%	925 925	82.2% 0.0%	(16,449) 0	51.9% 19.6% -4.5%	7,600,993 2,865,862 (656,394)	
TOTAL LVMWD	39.4%	58,310	70.6%	6,664,756	62.3%	3,101,994	50.0%	1,850	82.2%	(16,449)	67.0%	9,810,461	
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	60.6%	89,685	29.4%	2,859,705	37.7%	1,877,130	50.0%	1,850	17.8%	(3,551)	33.0%	4,824,819	
TOTAL ALLOCATION	100.0%	147,995	100.0%	9,524,461	100.0%	4,979,124	100.0%	3,700	100.0%	(20,000)	100.0%	14,635,280	
		A		В		С		C D		D E		TO	OTAL

#### GROUP

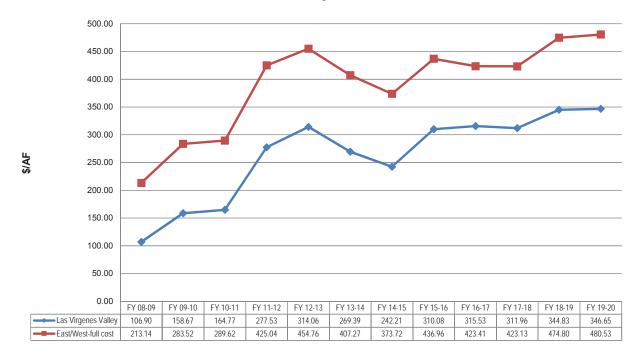
- A Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the trunk sewer.
- B Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's reserve capacity rights in the treatment plant and recycled water system.
- C Basis of allocation to each participant is participant's flow into the treatment plant.
- D \_\_\_Each participant is allocated an equal share.
- **E** Basis of allocation is each participant's average monthly cash balance.

# JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY PARTICIPANT SEWAGE FLOWS and EXPENSE ALLOCATION FY 2019-20

				1		
	PROJEC	CTED SEWAGE	FLOWS			
	MILLION	MILLION		ALLOCATION	OF TOTAL E	XPENSES
	GALLONS	GALLONS	PERCENT	TO P	TO PARTICIPANTS	
	PER	PER	BASED	TOTAL EXP		
	DAY	YEAR	ON FLOWS		\$	%
PARTICIPANT	(MGD)	(MG)			PER MG	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(D) / (B)	
U-1 SANITATION DISTRICT	2.54	928	41.3%	7,107,303	7,659	48.6%
U-2 SANITATION DISTRICT	1.29	471	21.0%	2,703,158	5,739	18.5%
LVMWD	3.83	1,399	62.3%	9,810,461	7,012	67.1%
		1,000		0,010,101		
TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT	2.32	847	37.7%	4,824,819	5,696	32.9%
TRIGIN O CANTACTOR BIOTRIOT	2.02		01.170	4,024,010	0,000	02.070
TOTAL ALL PARTICIPANTS	6.15	2,246	100.0%	14 625 200	6 516	100.0%
TOTAL ALL PARTICIPANTS	0.15	2,240	100.0%	14,635,280	6,516	100.0%
DETURN ELONIO	4.00	400				
RETURN FLOWS	1.36	496				
WESTLAKE WELLS	0.30	109				
	7.81	2,851				



## JPA Wholesale Recycled Water rates



### RW WHOLESALE RATE COMPUTATIONS

FY 2018-19 Budgeted Costs Total		Total Cost		Base Cost	Add'l	Add'l Pumping		ast-West Cost
Pump Stations		1,340,876		644,081		696,795		
Reservoirs		130,611		130,611				
System Operations		46,517		46,517				
Distribution		99,358	_	99,358				
RW Operations		1,617,361						
RW Ops/Total JPA Ops		9.5%						
Total JPA Admin		1,021,895						
RW Administration		96,855	i	96,855	_			
subtotal:Operations & Ad	lmin	1,714,216	i	1,017,421	_			
Depreciation FY16-17		941,916	i	941,916		-	_	
	Total Cost	\$ 2,656,132	\$	1,959,337	\$	696,795		
	Costs per Acr	re Foot	\$	344.83	\$	129.97	\$	474.80
FY 2018-19 Estimated De	liveries							
	Acre Feet			Rate				
LV Valley	321		\$	344.83	/AF		\$	110,690.43
LVMWD East	1,443		\$	474.80	/AF		\$	685,136.40
LVMWD West	2,151		\$	474.80	/AF		\$	1,021,294.80
Total LVMWD	3,915	-					\$	1,817,121.63
TSD	1,767		\$	474.80	/AF		\$	838,971.60
	5,682	- -					\$	2,656,093.23

#### RW WHOLESALE RATE COMPUTATIONS

FY 2019-20 Budgeted Cos	geted Costs		otal Cost	1	Base Cost	Add	l'I Pumping	Е	ast-West Cost
Pump Stations			1,379,114		661,409		717,705		
Reservoirs			133,191		133,191				
System Operations			47,592		47,592				
Distribution			101,209		101,209				
RW Operations			1,661,106						
RW Ops/Total JPA Ops			9.5%	•					
Total JPA Admin			1,012,311						
RW Administration			96,515		96,515				
subtotal:Operations & Ad	lmin		1,757,622		1,039,917	-			
Est. Depreciation FY17-18			929,736		929,736	-	_		
	Total Cost	\$	2,687,358	\$	1,969,653	\$	717,705	•	
	Costs per Acr	e Eoo	+	\$	346.65	\$	133.88	\$	480.53
	Costs per Aci	e F00	ι	φ	340.03	φ	133.00	φ	460.55
FY 2019-20 Estimated De	liveries								
	Acre Feet				Rate				
LV Valley	321			\$	346.65	/AF		\$	111,274.65
LVMWD East	1,443			\$	480.53	/AF		\$	693,404.79
LVMWD West	2,151			\$	480.53	/AF		\$	1,033,620.03
Total LVMWD	3,915	_		·				\$	1,838,299.47
TSD	1,767			\$	480.53	/ <b>^</b> E		\$	849,096.51
130	5,682	-		φ	400.03	/AF		\$	2,687,395.98
	5,002	_						φ	2,007,393.90

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Operations Summary

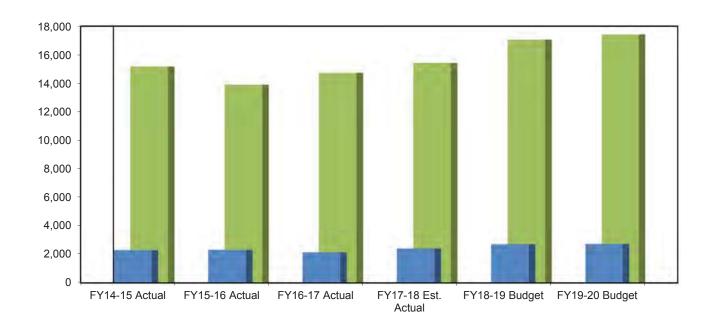
	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
				<u> </u>			
OPERATING REVENUES 4235 RW Sales - LVMWD	¢1 500 126	¢1 557 726	¢1 260 024	¢1 707 702	¢1 620 969	¢1 017 100	¢1 020 200
4240 RW Sales - LVMWD 4240 RW Sales - TSD	\$1,508,136 626,542	\$1,557,726 728,937	\$1,369,024 688,676	\$1,707,782 765,442	\$1,620,868 747,671	\$1,817,122 838,972	\$1,838,299 849,097
4245 MWD Incentive - Local Projects	100,331	0	000,070	0	0	000,572	0
4505 Other Income from Operations	54,523	41,954	96,197	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
4510 Compost Sales	36,698	17,224	14,161	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$2,326,230	\$2,345,841	\$2,168,058	\$2,553,224	\$2,448,539	\$2,736,093	\$2,767,396
SOURCE OF SUPPLY							
5115 Purchased Water - Potable Suppl	136,529	0	34,124	0	0	0	0
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	1,833,291	1,814,962	1,986,771	1,935,364	1,951,367	2,206,257	2,263,114
5405.1 Electricity	2,547,058	2,227,083	2,101,399	2,470,770	2,382,756	2,438,504	2,509,986
5405.2 Telephone	21,501	31,564	52,977	25,488	46,524	41,998	43,228
5405.3 Natural Gas	23,294	17,631	21,443	16,631	16,914	20,789	21,413
5405.4 Water	11,141	7,022	7,956	9,725	9,662	8,808	9,066
5410 Supplies/Material	58,280	80,525	72,756	75,365	72,642	78,312	79,648
5410.1 Fuel	14,978	6,004	26,208	15,233	22,000	28,445	29,298
5410.5 Ferric Chloride	60,306	56,100	42,204	70,700	27,712	52,870	54,456
5410.6 Defoamer/Deodorant	5,990	0	6,082	0	7,079	4,000	4,120
5410.7 Polymer	114,821	81,706	120,588	119,247	120,000	105,705	108,876
5410.8 Amendment	181,136	200,344	142,893	195,000	89,570	120,000	123,600
5410.9 Alum	14,569	6,205	6,864	25,900	6,786	9,213	9,489
5410.10 Sodium Hypochlorite	243,406	150,971	212,248	160,000	150,792	202,208	208,274
5410.11 Sodium Bisulfite	150,059	110,119	77,498	130,000	102,964	112,559	115,936
5410.13 Aqua Ammonia	20,249	40,318	31,675	50,000	24,250	30,747	31,669
5415 Outside Services	42,275	46,961	57,168	50,097	47,000	57,500	58,400
5417 Odor Control	130,480	72,177	143,703	145,000	141,684	195,000	200,850
5420 Permits and Fee	188,358	181,108	193,347 0	191,945	170,571	187,765	191,295
5425 Consulting Services	11,582	948	-	170,000	96,859	69,177	4,302
5430 Capital Outlay Sub-total	16,609 \$5,689,383	27,790 \$5,159,538	23,994 \$5,327,774	37,000 \$5,893,465	20,000 \$5,507,132	67,500 \$6,037,357	65,000 \$6,132,020
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	1 250 216	1 110 250	1 211 000	1 445 206	1 222 120	1 265 516	1 400 000
5510 Supplies/Material	1,259,216 532,159	1,119,250 585,576	1,211,888 396,570	1,445,396 484,164	1,223,139 388,060	1,365,516 483,500	1,400,989 483,500
5515 Outside Services	362,683	362,494	437,628	313,657	265,200	356,450	341,450
5518 Building Maintenance	108,602	96,566	88,631	116,840	110,000	116,000	116,000
5520 Permits and Fee	768	814	580	500	1,400	500	500
5525 Consulting Services	4,002	0	2,252	0	0	0	0
5530 Capital Outlay	23,670	31,622	45,774	293,640	213,000	25,500	95,000
Sub-total	\$2,291,100	\$2,196,322	\$2,183,323	\$2,654,197	\$2,200,799	\$2,347,466	\$2,437,439
INVENTORY EXPENSES							
5536 Inventory Adjustment	12,800	3,102	(2,393)	4,840	4,840	4,400	4,840
Sub-total	\$12,800	\$3,102	(\$2,393)	\$4,840	\$4,840	\$4,400	\$4,840
PUBLIC INFORMATION							
6602 School Education Program	10,509	9,290	22,535	11,975	20,484	19,770	20,971
6604 Public Education Program	39,331	57,663	70,275	71,835	59,980	67,668	67,722
6606 Community Group Outreach	1,184	220	1,182	6,525	3,594	5,990	6,028
6608 Intergovernmental Coordination	1,842	6,008	4,146	10,618	3,344	5,277	5,298
Sub-total	\$52,866	\$73,181	\$98,138	\$100,953	\$87,402	\$98,705	\$100,019
RESOURCE CONSERVATION							
6788 District Sprayfield	254,095	258,114	251,449	311,920	303,017	320,857	321,779
6789 005 Discharge	5,523	3,652	277	380	250	400	400
6785 Watershed Programs	27,504	4,370	60,773	89,474	26,382	46,429	46,594
Sub-total	\$287,122	\$266,136	\$312,499	\$401,774	\$329,649	\$368,196	\$369,290

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Operations Summary

	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
SPECIALTY EXPENSES							
5700 SCADA Services	68,401	58,619	49,624	142,568	95,592	110,198	114,310
5710.2 Technical Services	1,090	1,228	0	332	0	638	646
5712 Compost Sales/Use Tax	4,549	3,721	2,922	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
5715.2 Other Lab Services	147,489	168,185	141,224	153,562	93,894	152,286	156,855
5715.3 Tapia Lab Sampling	140,569	137,910	125,705	137,915	129,885	147,443	151,302
7202 Allocated Lab Expense	351,743	335,237	378,015	411,386	376,267	435,685	447,383
Sub-total	\$713,841	\$704,900	\$697,490	\$849,763	\$699,638	\$850,250	\$874,496
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
6872 Litigation/Outside Services	219,268	106,211	83,990	50,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
6516 Other Professional Services	20,186	149,719	95,007	200,000	298,040	136,800	137,000
6517 Audit Fees	2,500	3,296	3,395	2,730	3,495	3,600	3,700
7110 Travel/Misc Staff Expense	54	138	248	0	0	0	0
7135.1 Property Insurance	55,181	55,132	56,955	59,073	56,347	58,038	59,779
7135.4 Earthquake Insurance	89,726	88,786	91,466	95,134	90,073	92,775	95,559
7145 Claims Paid	147,000	18,000	122,451	0	0	0	0
7153 TSD Staff Services	4,036	1,804	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
7155 Other Expense	0	0	54,029	0	0	0	0
6260 Rental Charge - Facility Repl	344,732	336,150	371,357	377,798	351,674	363,316	363,316
7203 Allocated Building Maint	88,082	95,945	83,651	97,010	97,010	107,102	88,804
7225 Allocated Support Services	3,432,606	3,288,672	3,528,201	4,218,645	3,779,639	4,465,585	4,606,605
7226 Allocated Operations Services	1,602,547	1,372,249	1,613,325	1,684,745	1,904,462	2,100,809	2,119,810
Sub-total	\$6,005,918	\$5,516,102	\$6,104,075	\$6,790,135	\$6,610,740	\$7,358,025	\$7,504,572
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$15,189,559	\$13,919,281	\$14,755,030	\$16,695,127	\$15,440,200	\$17,064,399	\$17,422,676
NET OPERATING EXPENSE	\$12,863,329	\$11,573,440	\$12,586,972	\$14,141,903	\$12,991,661	\$14,328,305	\$14,655,280

Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Operations Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
JPA Revenues	2,326	2,346	2,168	2,449	2,736	2,767
JPA Expenses	15,189	13,920	14,755	15,440	17,064	17,423
Net Operating Expense	12,863	11,574	12,587	12,991	14,328	14,656

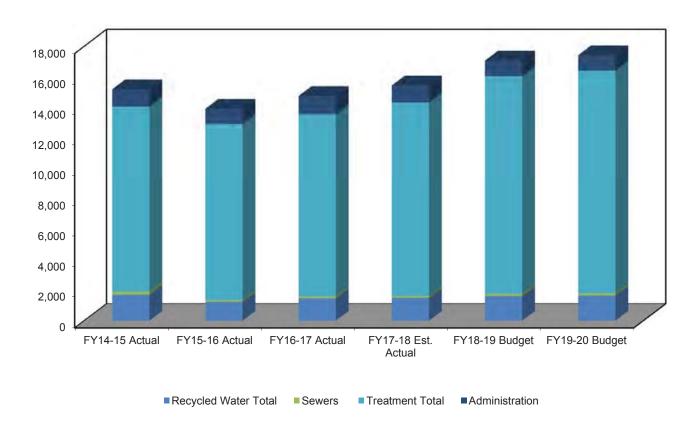


■JPA Revenues ■JPA Expenses

## Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Operating Expense Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
_	Actual	Actual	Actual	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
Pump Stations	1,276	1,082	1,214	1,280	1,341	1,379
Tank, Res, Wells	295	70	117	75	131	133
System Ops	49	31	28	26	47	48
Distribution	93	55	113	121	99	101
Recycled Water Total	1,713	1,238	1,472	1,502	1,618	1,661
Sewers	195	119	135	127	145	148
Reclamation	7,528	7,158	7,192	7,668	8,646	8,864
Composting	4,308	4,173	4,463	4,733	5,316	5,416
Centrate Treatment	322	243	297	294	318	322
Treatment Total	12,158	11,574	11,952	12,695	14,280	14,602
Administration	1,123	989	1,196	1,116	1,021	1,012
Total JPA Operations	15,189	13,920	14,755	15,440	17,064	17,423



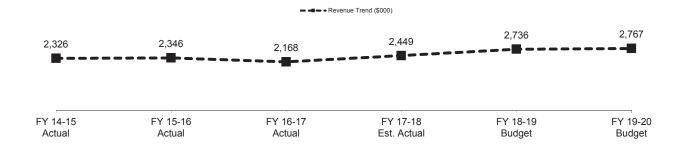
## **JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY Operating Revenues – 751000**

#### LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 4235 Recycled Water Sales LVMWD Wholesale recycled water sales to Las Virgenes Municipal Water District. Wholesale rates are set to recover the costs of operating and administering the Recycled Water backbone distribution system. An additional amount, equal to the value of annual depreciation expense on the recycled water distribution system, is included in the wholesale recycled water rate.
  - Annual sales to each JPA partner is normally projected using the prior 3 years' average purchases by each JPA partner and adjusted as necessary for weather and outage conditions. For FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20 sales are projected at the same level as FY 2017-18.
- 4240 Recycled Water Sales TSD Wholesale recycled water sales to Triunfo Sanitation District. Wholesale rates are set in the same manner as described above.
- MWD Incentive Local Projects Funding from Metropolitan Water District to encourage reduction of potable water demand up to 700 af per year at \$154/af. The twenty-five (25) year agreement between the MWD and the JPA expired in November, 2014.
- 4505 Other Income from Operations Primarily rental of tank sites to cellular telephone providers.
- 4510 Compost Sales Commercial sales of compost produced at the Rancho Las Virgenes Composting Facility.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Operating Revenues

	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
OPERATING REVENUES							
4235 RW Sales - LVMWD	\$1,508,136	\$1,557,726	\$1,369,024	\$1,707,782	\$1,620,868	\$1,817,122	\$1,838,299
4240 RW Sales - TSD	626,542	728,937	688,676	765,442	747,671	838,972	849,097
4245 MWD Incentive - Local Projects	100,331	0	0	0	0	0	0
4505 Other Income from Operations	54,523	41,954	96,197	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
4510 Compost Sales	36,698	17,224	14,161	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$2,326,230	\$2,345,841	\$2,168,058	\$2,553,224	\$2,448,539	\$2,736,093	\$2,767,396



## JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY RW Pump Stations – 751100

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide appropriate training, operating, preventive maintenance and maintenance and repair programs to preserve Joint Powers Authority (JPA) assets and to ensure the Effluent, East and West recycled water pump stations are operated and maintained safely, efficiently and cost-effectively to supply adequate water throughout the recycled water distribution system.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Water Treatment and Production and Water Reclamation personnel to operate and provide preventive maintenance to equipment and facilities at the various Joint Powers Authority pump stations.
- 5405.1 Energy Energy costs for recycled water pump stations. Energy costs include electrical pumping charges from the Tapia plant (SCE), recycled water pump station electrical pumping charges (SCE), and the purchase of lower cost solar generated electricity from Solar City.
- 5410 Supplies/Materials Funds to purchase supplies and materials used during annual preventive maintenance on JPA RW pump control valves.
- 5430 Funds to purchase Cla Val parts to rebuild pump control valves .

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to perform major maintenance and repair tasks to pumps, motors, and other equipment at Joint Powers Authority (JPA) recycled water pump stations.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Funds to purchase supplies and materials used by staff for maintenance of JPA recycled water pump stations.
- Outside Services Funds to hire any maintenance providers required to assist in maintaining the JPA recycled water pump stations. Expense is primarily related to pest control activities at JPA RW pump stations.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority RW Pump Stations - 751100

_	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$38,232	\$29,500	\$32,759	\$31,462	\$32,127	\$37,282	\$38,222
5405.1 Electricity	1,049,230	964,611	975,191	1,018,073	1,100,000	1,133,000	1,167,000
5405.4 Water	0	0	161	0	250	0	0
5410 Supplies/Material	15,667	8,397	20,775	14,200	12,000	14,000	14,000
5415 Outside Services	4,072	6,745	4,923	5,000	0	0	0
5430 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	20,000	20,000	15,000	15,000
Sub-total	\$1,107,201	\$1,009,253	\$1,033,809	\$1,088,735	\$1,164,377	\$1,199,282	\$1,234,222
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	45,538	11,056	32,937	24,338	24,705	27,709	28,434
5510 Supplies/Material	7,599	1,013	45,414	7,917	2,000	7,000	7,000
5515 Outside Services	744	1,040	10,973	1,250	1,000	1,250	1,250
Sub-total	\$53,881	\$13,109	\$89,324	\$33,505	\$27,705	\$35,959	\$36,684
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	78,366	41,805	62,378	61,021	58,740	71,839	74,106
7226 Allocated Operations Services	36,585	17,445	28,523	24,370	29,598	33,796	34,102
Sub-total	\$114,951	\$59,250	\$90,901	\$85,391	\$88,338	\$105,635	\$108,208
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$1,276,033	\$1,081,612	\$1,214,034	\$1,207,631	\$1,280,420	\$1,340,876	\$1,379,114





## JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY RW Tanks, Reservoirs and Wells – 751200

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide appropriate training, operating, preventive maintenance and maintenance and repair programs on a timely basis to preserve Joint Powers Authority (JPA) assets and to ensure Joint Powers Authority tanks, reservoirs, and wells are operated safely, efficiently and cost-effectively to provide adequate storage for daily and emergency uses of recycled water.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### SOURCE OF SUPPLY

5115 Purchased Water – Potable water supplement required in the Joint Powers Authority distribution system for maintenance needs. During the rehabilitation of Reservoir 2 in FY 14-15, 89.06 acre-feet of potable water was purchased to meet the operational challenges presented by the temporary loss of storage capacity.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Funds for labor hours worked by Water Treatment and Production employees and Water Reclamation staff to operate and provide preventive maintenance at recycled water storage tanks and reservoirs and at well sites used to supplement inflow to Tapia WRF.
- 5405.1 Electricity Funds for electrical energy used to power equipment at Cordillera Tank and to operate Westlake Wells 1 and 2.
- 5405.2 Telephone Funds for a SCADA communications used at Cordillera Tank site.
- 5410 Supplies and Material Funds miscellaneous supplies and materials for system operation including erosion/runoff control, weed control and maintenance supplies.
- Outside Services Funds to hire appropriate outside service providers to assist with the annual cleaning of Cordillera, Indian Hills, Reservoir 2 and Reservoir 3 to maintain the quality of the water within the recycled water distribution system. Includes funds for weed abatement and landscape maintenance.
- 5420 Permits and Fees Well 1 & 2 water rights.

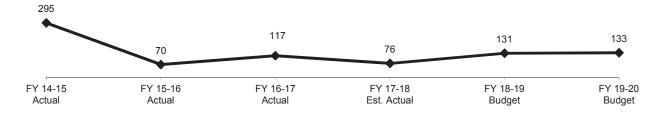
#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to provide maintenance.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Items required by staff to maintain the tanks, reservoirs and wells in the recycled water system.

Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority RW Tanks, Reservoirs and Wells - 751200

	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
-	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
SOURCE OF SUPPLY							
5115 Purchased Water - Potable Suppl	\$136,529	\$0	\$34,124	\$0	0	\$0	\$0
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	21,817	8,712	10,863	15,356	10,217	17,275	17,715
5405.1 Electricity	16,968	17,508	16,025	17,765	17,000	17,500	18,000
5405.2 Telephone	801	1,163	1,343	1,096	1,000	1,000	1,000
5405.4 Water	0	0	133	0	80	0	0
5410 Supplies/Material	362	3,449	1,352	2,530	2,000	2,500	2,500
5415 Outside Services	14,300	7,425	23,500	9,997	17,000	25,000	25,000
5420 Permits and Fee	100	100	0	102	0	0	0
Sub-total	\$54,348	\$38,357	\$53,216	\$46,846	\$47,297	\$63,275	\$64,215
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	25,650	7,056	5,081	15,179	4,047	14,227	14,598
5510 Supplies/Material	9,602	381	18	0	0	0	0
5515 Outside Services	1,155	1,155	1,155	1,279	1,200	1,200	1,200
Sub-total	\$36,407	\$8,592	\$6,254	\$16,458	\$5,247	\$15,427	\$15,798
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	46,352	15,915	16,195	32,544	15,333	35,300	36,419
7226 Allocated Operations Services	21,639	6,642	7,405	12,997	7,724	16,608	16,759
Sub-total	\$67,991	\$22,557	\$23,600	\$45,541	\$23,057	\$51,909	\$53,178
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$295,275	\$69,506	\$117,194	\$108,845	\$75,601	\$130,611	\$133,191





## JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY RW System Operation – 751300

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide appropriate training, operating, preventive maintenance, and maintenance and repair programs to ensure preservation of district assets and proper operation of the recycled water distribution system, including water quality review, operation of Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems, water usage data collection and storage and other necessary programs.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Water Treatment and Production personnel to operate the distribution system, provide system reporting, and operate the SCADA system as these tasks relate to recycled water.
- 5420 Permits/Fees This line item also includes bridge rental fees from the County of Los Angeles.

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

5500 Labor – Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to provide maintenance and electronic services.

#### SPECIALTY EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5700 SCADA Services Labor and materials costs for services provided by Information Systems to maintain the SCADA system.
- 5710.2 Technical Services The costs for any labor hours by Technical Services personnel for general assistance would be accumulated in this account.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority RW System Operations - 751300

_	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$16,490	\$9,290	\$11,093	\$9,623	\$7,315	\$14,714	\$15,044
5420 Permits and Fee	88	88	88	89	100	100	100
Sub-total	\$16,578	\$9,378	\$11,181	\$9,712	\$7,415	\$14,814	\$15,144
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	2,966	4,297	291	3,127	369	255	261
5510 Supplies/Material	591	0	0	1,015	0	1,000	1,000
Sub-total	\$3,557	\$4,297	\$291	\$4,142	\$369	\$1,255	\$1,261
SPECIALTY EXPENSES							
5700 SCADA Services	413	3,431	0	2,901	2,401	3,168	3,238
5710.2 Technical Services	0	0	0	332	0	0	0
Sub-total	\$413	\$3,431	\$0	\$3,233	\$2,401	\$3,168	\$3,238
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	19,209	9,537	11,601	16,021	10,572	18,552	19,141
7226 Allocated Operations Services	8,968	3,979	5,304	6,397	5,327	8,727	8,808
Sub-total	\$28,177	\$13,516	\$16,905	\$22,418	\$15,899	\$27,280	\$27,949
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$48,725	\$30,622	\$28,377	\$39,505	\$26,084	\$46,517	\$47,592





## JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY RW Distribution System – 751700

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide appropriate training, operating, preventive maintenance, and maintenance and repair programs to preserve Joint Powers Authority assets and to ensure the safe and reliable delivery of recycled water to the two Joint Powers Authority customers, Las Virgenes and Triunfo.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5400 Labor Labor hours performed by Water Treatment and Production employees to perform preventive maintenance work associated with the recycled water distribution system. Preventive maintenance includes operating, testing, and overhauling recycled water main line valves, blow-offs, and air-vacuum valves.
- 5410 Supplies/Materials Funds to purchase items needed during minor preventive maintenance tasks within the distribution system.
- 5415 Outside Services Funds for raising valve boxes, manhole covers, and maintaining appurtenances.

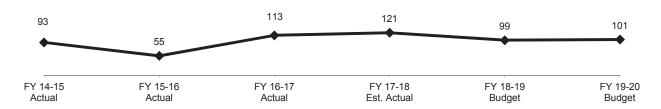
#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Construction Section personnel to provide maintenance and pipeline location in the recycled water distribution pipeline system.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Items required by staff to maintain the recycled water distribution system, such as valves, pipe, slurry backfill, etc. and to purchase materials for emergency repairs.
- Outside Services Funds to hire any maintenance providers required to assist in maintaining the recycled water distribution system and to provide for emergency repairs as required.
- Permits/Fees Funds to pay for various public works encroachment permits for repairs and inspections required by the cities and other regulatory agencies.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority RW Distribution System - 751700

	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$1,580	\$937	\$484	\$3,443	\$919	\$1,292	\$1,324
5410 Supplies/Material	475	144	60	355	0	500	500
Sub-total	\$2,055	\$1,081	\$544	\$3,798	\$919	\$1,792	\$1,824
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	21,797	18,745	29,625	29,274	31,595	26,057	26,724
5510 Supplies/Material	3,156	3,600	5,689	4,060	4,060	4,000	4,000
5515 Outside Services	32,534	2,826	31,469	20,300	35,000	20,000	20,000
5520 Permits and Fee	768	814	580	500	1,400	500	500
Sub-total	\$58,255	\$25,985	\$67,363	\$54,134	\$72,055	\$50,557	\$51,224
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	22,269	19,509	30,934	33,648	31,712	31,972	32,984
7226 Allocated Operations Services	10,397	8,140	14,143	13,436	15,978	15,037	15,176
Sub-total	\$32,666	\$27,649	\$45,077	\$47,084	\$47,690	\$47,009	\$48,161
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$92,976	\$54,715	\$112,984	\$105,016	\$120,664	\$99,358	\$101,209





### JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY

### **Sewers - 751800**

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide sewer maintenance service in those portions of the trunk sewer system which are shared by Las Virgenes Municipal Water District and Triunfo Sanitation District.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Account used to accrue labor hours worked by Reclamation Treatment personnel for oversight of sewer system located within the Joint Powers Authority (U-1 Sanitation District) area.
- 5405 Utilities These sub-accounts provide funds for the utilities used at the metering stations.
- 5420 Permits Anticipated fees include County of Los Angeles pipeline rental fee and state water board permit fees .

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by maintenance personnel in the Joint Powers Authority sewers located within the Joint Powers Authority (U-1 Sanitation District) area.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Items required by staff in maintaining the trunk sewer system. Increased funding is to replace manhole rings and covers.
- Outside Services Funds to hire maintenance providers for emergency clean up and repairs, sewer flow monitoring, line cleaning and video inspection services.

Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Sewers - 751800

	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
-	7101001	710100	7101001	Daagot		Daagot	<u> </u>
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$0	\$0	\$535	\$0	\$185	\$221	\$227
5405.1 Electricity	313	312	293	353	350	350	350
5405.4 Water	0	0	0	203	0	200	200
5420 Permits and Fee	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
Sub-total	\$785	\$784	\$1,300	\$1,028	\$1,007	\$1,243	\$1,249
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	57,136	38,702	41,066	87,304	40,470	40,827	41,873
5510 Supplies/Material	5,469	1,533	286	2,749	1,000	2,500	2,500
5515 Outside Services	49,330	24,233	30,230	34,261	25,000	30,000	30,000
Sub-total	\$111,935	\$64,468	\$71,582	\$124,314	\$66,470	\$73,327	\$74,373
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	55,955	38,288	42,533	89,243	39,539	48,049	49,566
7226 Allocated Operations Services	26,123	15,975	19,449	35,640	19,921	22,605	22,807
Sub-total -	\$82,078	\$54,263	\$61,982	\$124,883	\$59,460	\$70,654	\$72,373
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$194,798	\$119,515	\$134,864	\$250,225	\$126,937	\$145,224	\$147,995

Expense Trend (\$000)



#### JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY

#### Treatment/Reclamation – 751810

#### **FUNCTION**

To properly operate and maintain the wastewater treatment process in order to meet regulatory requirements and protect public health.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5400 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by treatment personnel to operate and maintain the plant.
- 5410.10Sodium Hypochlorite Usage expected to be at same levels.
- 5410.11Sodium Bisulfite Usage contingent upon discharge flows to Malibu Creek.
- 5410.13Aqua Ammonia Bulk deliveries to District facilities result in cost savings.
- Outside Services Funds for maintenance and specialty services for safety equipment, instruments, grit and rags disposal, service contracts for analyzers, etc.
- 5417 Odor Control Carbon replacement
- 5420 Permits/Fees Funds NPDES and Non-NPDES permits from Regional Water Quality Control Board and SCAQMD permits for general plant operation, generators and air pollution control devices. Includes miscellaneous permits from other agencies.
- 5425 Consulting Services Funds for consultant's assistance during permit process. In FY17-18 \$68,450 was used for the WIMS system
- 5430 Capital Outlay Funds for filter media replacement .

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to provide maintenance services.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Items required for staff for maintenance of plant facilities and equipment.
- 5515 Outside Services Funding for repair and maintenance of mechanical equipment including generators, blowers and switchgears.
- 5518 Bldg. Maintenance Costs related to maintaining the basic buildings and site and which are not process related.
- 5525 Consulting Services Funds for assistance in maintaining PLCs.
- 5530 Funds for switchgear preventative maintenance (\$20K) and actuator replacements (\$35K)).

#### **EFFLUENT DISPOSAL LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- District Sprayfields Contractor, equipment, supply, and staff costs associated with maintaining farm fields, catch basins, roads, fences and equipment, disposing of effluent as needed due to permit requirements or distribution system upsets, and harvesting vegetation to remove nitrogen applied via irrigation on the Rancho Farm fields.
- 6789 005 Discharge Pumping, energy and lab costs associated with disposal of effluent through 005. Due to the high turbidity of water available from RW Reservoir #2, the District did not discharge through 005. Following completion of Reservoir #2 improvements discharge through 005 will resume as needed.

#### SPECIALTY EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5700 SCADA Services Labor and materials costs for services provided by Information Systems to maintain the SCADA system.
- 5715.2 Other Laboratory Services Reflects outside laboratory testing. Increase due to annual bioassessment for Malibu Creek and Los Angeles River as required by the NPDES permit.
- 5715.3 Tapia Lab Sampling Tapia laboratory staff costs for obtaining samples from the reclamation process.
- 7202 Allocated Lab Expense Tapia laboratory costs for testing samples. Costs are based on total number of inhouse tests performed for treatment divided by total number of tests performed in-house.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Treatment/Reclamation - 751810

		FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
OPERATIONS D	IVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor		\$1,062,903	\$1,025,483	\$1,129,884	\$1,069,822	\$1,099,704	\$1,241,232	\$1,273,237
5405.1 Electricity		998,142	857,098	699,722	981,229	835,426	851,654	877,204
5405.2 Telephone		14,294	20,092	22,609	16,808	23,982	18,998	19,568
5405.3 Natural Gas		10,131	9,492	9,741	10,236	7,700	9,788	10,082
5405.4 Water		3,252	2,880	3,747	3,553	4,960	3,293	3,392
5410 Supplies/Materia 5410.1 Fuel	11	17,275 7,161	40,885	20,786	32,480	32,000	34,000	35,020 20,600
5410.1 Fuel 5410.5 Ferric Chloride	1	60,306	2,147 56,100	18,979 42,204	6,500 70,700	20,000 27,712	20,000 52,870	54,456
5410.6 Defoamer/Deo		5,990	0	6,082	0,700	7,079	4,000	4,120
5410.9 Alum		14,569	6,205	6,864	25,900	6,786	9,213	9,489
5410.10 Sodium Hypo	chlorite	243,406	150,971	212,248	160,000	150,792	202,208	208,274
5410.11 Sodium Bisul		150,059	110,119	77,498	130,000	102,964	112,559	115,936
5410.13 Aqua Ammor	nia	20,249	40,318	31,675	50,000	24,250	30,747	31,669
5415 Outside Services		18,788	31,025	28,745	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,900
5417 Odor Control		35,616	25,122	41,963	45,000	42,000	45,000	46,350
5420 Permits and Fee		106,393	97,656	91,189	107,500	92,000	98,413	101,365
5425 Consulting Servi	ces	11,582	948	0	170,000	96,859	39,177	4,302
5430 Capital Outlay		16,609	27,790	23,994	15,000	0	52,500	50,000
Sub-total		\$2,796,725	\$2,504,331	\$2,467,930	\$2,924,728	\$2,604,214	\$2,855,652	\$2,895,964
MAINTENANCE	DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor		582,571	571,656	604,558	640,147	638,081	687,057	704,929
5510 Supplies/Materia		259,856	349,781	210,976	243,600	195,000	240,000	240,000
5515 Outside Services		151,912	194,471	205,253	137,000	110,000	137,000	137,000
5518 Building Mainten	iance	53,940	36,880	37,573	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
5530 Capital Outlay Sub-total		\$1,048,279	19,488 \$1,172,276	9,774 \$1,068,134	75,000 \$1,155,747	75,000 \$1,078,081	5,500 \$1,129,557	55,000 \$1,196,929
Sub-total		\$1,046,279	\$1,172,270	\$1,000,134	\$1,155,747	\$1,070,001	\$1,129,557	\$1,190,929
EFFLUENT DISF		054.005	050 444	054 440	044.000	000 047	000.057	004 770
6788 District Sprayfiel	d	254,095	258,114	251,449	311,920	303,017	320,857	321,779
6789 005 Discharge		5,523	3,652	277 \$251,726	\$312,300	250 \$303,267	\$321,767	400
Sub-total		\$259,618	\$261,766	\$251,726	\$312,300	\$303,267	\$321,767	\$322,696
SPECIALTY EXP								
5700 SCADA Services		58,344	42,939	46,631	92,963	71,987	87,858	91,618
5710.2 Technical Serv		922	1,228	0	0	0	510	517
5715.2 Other Lab Serv		136,041	154,359	135,739	138,040	88,042	142,033	146,294
5715.3 Tapia Lab San	. •	128,179	128,246	114,536	128,559	121,339	135,791	139,344
7202 Allocated Lab Ex	kpense	320,243 \$643,729	305,216	344,163 \$641,069	374,546 \$734,108	342,571 \$623,939	396,668 \$762,860	407,319 \$785,092
Sub-total		\$043,729	\$631,988	\$641,069	\$7.54,100	φ023,939	\$702,000	\$700,092
ADMINISTRATIV								
7225 Allocated Suppo		1,895,203	1,825,966	1,896,260	2,131,360	2,033,632	2,431,840	2,508,634
7226 Allocated Operate Sub-total	tions Services	\$84,799 \$2,780,002	761,913 \$2,587,879	\$67,096 \$2,763,356	851,171 \$2,982,531	1,024,702 \$3,058,334	1,144,052 \$3,575,892	1,154,400 \$3,663,034
Oub-total		Ψ2,700,002	Ψ2,307,073	Ψ2,700,000	Ψ2,302,331	ψυ,000,004	ψ0,010,002	ψ0,000,004
TOTAL EXPENS	ES	\$7,528,353	\$7,158,240	\$7,192,215	\$8,109,414	\$7,667,835	\$8,645,728	\$8,863,715
			Expense	Trend (\$000)				
						8,646		8,864
7,528	7,158	7,192		7,668				<b>→</b>
FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY	16-17	FY 17-	18	FY 18-19		FY 19-20
Actual	Actual	Actual		Est. Actual		Budget		Budget

#### JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY

## **Treatment/Composting – 751820**

#### **FUNCTION**

To provide for the operation and maintenance of facilities for the conversion of biosolids to a reusable compost product while meeting all state and federal regulatory requirements and the goal of conserving resources.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Primarily labor hours worked at the Composting Facility by Composting Facility personnel to operate and provide preventive maintenance.
- 5405 Utilities These sub-accounts provide funds for electric and natural gas, telephone and water.
- 5410 Supplies/Material Funds for miscellaneous chemicals and supplies required to operate the Composting Facility. Significant increase in citric acid cost as well as additional dewatering due to an increase in solids.
- 5410.7 Polymer used in the dewatering process.
- 5410.8 Amendment Amendment usage increased due to extended dewatering and centrifuge run time. Amendment cost based on purchase of materials from new vendor.
- 5415 Outside Services FY16-17 expenses include boiler water treatment services (\$2K).
- 5417 Odor Control –Bio filter media changes out annually.
- 5420 Permits/Fees SCAQMD permit fees for general plant operation and LA County Department of Public Health solid waste fees.

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

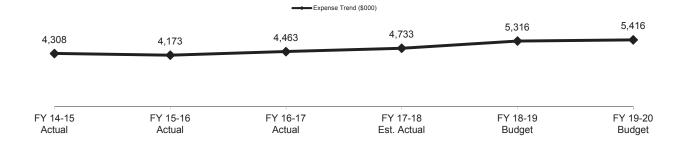
- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to provide maintenance services. Includes hours for RCPO staff to manage landscape contract.
- 5510 Supplies/Materials Items required for staff to maintain plant facilities and equipment. FY16-17 budget includes funding to maintain facilities at current levels.
- Outside Services Funds to hire any maintenance providers to assist in maintaining plant facilities including annual gas monitoring and facility maintenance. In FY18-19 there are additional funds for SG maintenance.
- 5518 Bldg. Maintenance Costs related to maintaining the basic buildings and site and which are not process related.
- 5530 Capital Outlay Funds for flooring replacement In FY17-18 the funds were used for new gutter replacement.

#### SPECIALTY EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5700 SCADA Services Labor and materials costs for services provided by Information Systems to maintain the DCS system.
- 5710.2 Technical Services The costs for any labor hours by Technical Services personnel.
- 5712 Sales/Use Tax Expense Required tax remittance on imputed value of RLV Community Compost supplied.
- 5715.2 Other Laboratory Services Reflects outside laboratory testing associated with marketing compost.
- 5715.3 Tapia Lab Sampling Tapia laboratory staff costs for obtaining samples from the composting process are direct charged to this account.
- 7202 Allocated Lab Expense Tapia laboratory costs for testing samples. Costs are based on total number of inhouse tests performed for composting divided by total number of tests performed in-house.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Treatment/Composting - 751820

_	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$681,234	\$734,588	\$799,729	\$773,542	\$799,447	\$889,841	\$912,831
5405.1 Electricity	403,373	316,670	351,883	372,505	359,098	365,000	375,950
5405.2 Telephone	6,406	10,309	29,025	7,584	21,542	22,000	22.660
5405.3 Natural Gas	13,163	8,139	11,702	6,395	9,214	11,001	11,331
5405.4 Water	7,076	3,229	2,712	5,177	3,056	4,339	4,469
5410 Supplies/Material	24,501	26,985	28,982	25,800	25,760	26,823	27,628
5410.1 Fuel	5,012	1,761	7,229	4,898	0	4,667	4,807
5410.7 Polymer	114,821	81,706	120,588	119,247	120,000	105,705	108,876
5410.8 Amendment	181,136	200,344	142,893	195,000	89,570	120,000	123,600
5415 Outside Services	5,115	1,766	0	5,100	0	2,500	2,500
5417 Odor Control	94,864	47,055	101,740	100,000	99,684	150,000	154,500
5420 Permits and Fee	12,041	13,528	32,271	10,448	8,658	19,280	19,858
5430 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0
Sub-total	\$1,548,742	\$1,446,080	\$1,628,754	\$1,627,696	\$1,536,029	\$1,751,156	\$1,769,010
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	498,274	461,803	459,605	610,791	451,902	541,694	555,759
5510 Supplies/Material	234,931	222,924	130,135	214,165	171,000	214,000	214,000
5515 Outside Services	104,651	122,568	134,053	101,804	81,000	150,000	135,000
5518 Building Maintenance	54,662	59,686	51,058	56,840	50,000	56,000	56,000
5525 Consulting Services	4,002	0	2,252	0	0	0	0
5530 Capital Outlay	23,670	12,134	36,000	179,040	138,000	20,000	40,000
Sub-total	\$920,190	\$879,115	\$813,103	\$1,162,640	\$891,902	\$981,694	\$1,000,759
SPECIALTY EXPENSES							
5700 SCADA Services	9,644	12,249	2,993	46,704	21,204	19,172	19,454
5710.2 Technical Services	168	0	0	0	0	128	129
5712 Compost Sales/Use Tax	4,549	3,721	2,922	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
5715.2 Other Lab Services	8,119	10,024	3,525	9,127	3,624	7,223	7,440
5715.3 Tapia Lab Sampling	706	846	769	221	295	621	638
7202 Allocated Lab Expense	10,500	10,007	11,284	12,280	11,232	13,006	13,355
Sub-total	\$33,686	\$36,847	\$21,493	\$72,332	\$40,355	\$44,150	\$45,016
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	1,230,826	1,277,948	1,372,144	1,691,661	1,505,874	1,726,596	1,781,118
7226 Allocated Operations Services	574,623	533,243	627,437	675,578	758,768	812,266	819,609
Sub-total	\$1,805,449	\$1,811,191	\$1,999,581	\$2,367,239	\$2,264,642	\$2,538,862	\$2,600,727
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$4,308,067	\$4,173,233	\$4,462,931	\$5,229,907	\$4,732,928	\$5,315,862	\$5,415,512



#### JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY

#### Centrate Treatment - 751830

#### **FUNCTION**

To operate the centrate treatment facilities to allow Tapia WRF to meet its effluent nutrient requirements in the NPDES permit. The farm remains available for biosolids injection in emergency conditions.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS**

- 5400 Labor Labor hours for farm operations including centrate treatment and potential biosolids injection.
- 5410.1 Fuel Diesel fuel for use on site.
- 5417 Odor Control No funds required in FY16-17
- 5420 Permits and Fees RWQCB permit fees for biosolids injection and SCAQMD permits for the generator, carbon scrubber, and biofilter..

#### MAINTENANCE EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5500 Labor Primarily labor hours worked by Maintenance Section personnel to provide maintenance services.
- Outside Services Funds to hire any maintenance providers required to assist in building maintenance such as janitor, alarms, trash collection, etc. Increased funding due to maintenance of equipment associated with centrate treatment. Other services include compressor maintenance, refuse disposal, pest control and security services.
- 5530 Capital Outlay FY 17-18 funds were for a plug valve replacement, which is now a capital project.

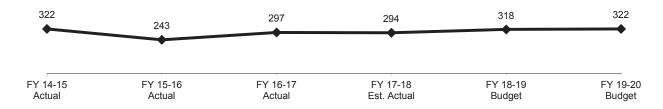
#### SPECIALTY EXPENSE LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5710.2 Technical Services The costs for any labor hours by Technical Services personnel for assistance would be accumulated in this account.
- 5715 Laboratory Services Tapia Laboratory service and outside laboratory service costs are charged to these accounts.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Treatment/Centrate Treatment - 751830

	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
-	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$8,986	\$6,452	\$0	\$25,005	\$0	\$3,701	\$3,797
5405.1 Electricity	79,032	70,884	58,285	80,845	70,882	71,000	71,482
5405.4 Water	813	913	1,203	792	1,316	976	1,005
5410 Supplies/Material	0	665	801	0	882	489	0
5410.1 Fuel	2,805	2,096	0	3,835	2,000	3,778	3,891
5420 Permits and Fee	69,264	69,264	69,327	73,334	69,341	69,500	69,500
Sub-total	\$160,900	\$150,274	\$129,616	\$183,811	\$144,421	\$149,444	\$149,675
MAINTENANCE DIVISION EXPENSE							
5500 Labor	25,284	5,935	38,725	35,236	31,970	27,690	28,411
5510 Supplies/Material	10,955	6,344	4,052	10,658	15,000	15,000	15,000
5515 Outside Services	22,357	16,201	24,495	17,763	12,000	17,000	17,000
5530 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	39,600	0	0	0
Sub-total	\$58,596	\$28,480	\$67,272	\$103,257	\$58,970	\$59,690	\$60,411
SPECIALTY EXPENSES							
5715.2 Other Lab Services	3,329	3,802	1,960	6,395	2,228	3,030	3,121
5715.3 Tapia Lab Sampling	11,684	8,818	10,400	9,135	8,251	11,031	11,320
7202 Allocated Lab Expense	21,000	20,014	22,568	24,560	22,464	26,011	26,709
Sub-total	\$36,013	\$32,634	\$34,928	\$40,090	\$32,943	\$40,072	\$41,150
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
7225 Allocated Support Services	45,450	22,151	44,433	77,719	38,408	47,008	48,489
7226 Allocated Operations Services	21,217	9,241	20,316	31,037	19,352	22,114	22,312
Sub-total	\$66,667	\$31,392	\$64,749	\$108,756	\$57,760	\$69,122	\$70,801
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$322,176	\$242,780	\$296,565	\$435,914	\$294,094	\$318,328	\$322,037





#### **JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY**

#### Administration – 751840

#### **FUNCTION**

To fund general and administrative expenses specific to Joint Powers Authority operations.

#### SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

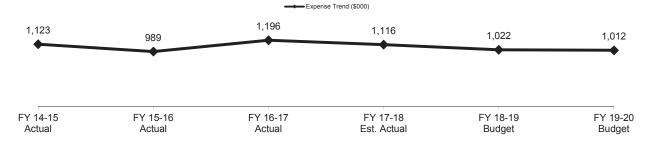
No significant changes are anticipated for FY18-19 or FY19-20.

#### LINE ITEM EXPLANATIONS

- 5400 Labor The costs for any labor hours worked on administrative function.
- School Education Program Wastewater education initiatives, programs and tours. Also includes programs designed to accommodate home-school students.
- 6604 Public Education Program Quarterly tours of Rancho/Tapia; Malibu Creek Watershed and regulatory issue outreach; JPA activities and display advertising related to watershed, compost promotion, pharmaceutical disposal education, etc.
- 6606 Community Group Outreach JPA related publications and community group outreach related to watershed stewardship and NPDES permit, and speaker's bureau expenses.
- 6608 Intergovernmental Coordination Programmed funds include support for intergovernmental activities such as legislative monitoring and activities with the state legislature, county, cities, school districts, federal agencies and regulatory bodies.
- Watershed Programs Watershed Management: Staff participation and technical assistance managing water resources (primarily surface water quality) in the Malibu Creek and upper Los Angeles River watersheds. Also includes funding for Collaborative Research projects related to the Malibu Creek TMDL issue.
- 6872 Litigation Outside Services All litigation, settlements, attorney fees, court costs and legal costs for general litigation that are solely for the Joint Powers Authority.
- 6874 Litigation District Costs Costs for employee depositions, trial appearance, etc. for Joint Powers Authority lawsuit cases.
- Other Professional Services Federal and State Regulatory Advocacy for securing funding and providing input on regulatory issues. In FY17-18 funds for Regulatory and permitting assistance from outside sources for the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) renewal for Tapia (\$50K). Funding for FY17-18 also includes Consulting Services for Expanded Solar Energy Generation Facility.
- 6517 Audit Fees Joint Powers Authority's share of costs related to financial statement audit.
- 7110 Travel/Misc. Staff Expense Travel and other expenses directly incurred in support of JPA issues.
- 7135 General Insurance Property insurance costs.
- 6260 Rental Charge Facilities Replacement Internal charge to set aside funds for future facilities replacement.

Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Administration - 751840

	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
OPERATIONS DIVISION EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	\$2,049	\$0	\$1,424	\$7,111	\$1,453	\$699	\$717
Sub-total	\$2,049	\$0	\$1,424	\$7,111	\$1,453	\$699	\$717
INVENTORY EXPENSES							
5536 Inventory Adjustment	12,800	3,102	(2,393)	4,840	4,840	4,400	4,840
Sub-total	\$12,800	\$3,102	(\$2,393)	\$4,840	\$4,840	\$4,400	\$4,840
PUBLIC INFORMATION							
6602 School Education Program	10,509	9,290	22,535	11,975	20,484	19,770	20,971
6604 Public Education Program	39,331	57,663	70,275	71,835	59,980	67,668	67,722
6606 Community Group Outreach	1,184	220	1,182	6,525	3,594	5,990	6,028
6608 Intergovernmental Coordination	1,842	6,008	4,146	10,618	3,344	5,277	5,298
Sub-total	\$52,866	\$73,181	\$98,138	\$100,953	\$87,402	\$98,705	\$100,019
RESOURCE CONSERVATION							
6785 Watershed Programs	27,504	4,370	60,773	89,474	26,382	46,429	46,594
Sub-total	\$27,504	\$4,370	\$60,773	\$89,474	\$26,382	\$46,429	\$46,594
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES							
6872 Litigation/Outside Services	219,268	106,211	83,990	50,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
6516 Other Professional Services	20,186	149,719	95,007	200,000	298,040	136,800	137,000
6517 Audit Fees	2,500	3,296	3,395	2,730	3,495	3,600	3,700
7110 Travel/Misc Staff Expense	54	138	248	0	0	0	0
7135.1 Property Insurance	55,181	55,132	56,955	59,073	56,347	58,038	59,779
7135.4 Earthquake Insurance	89,726	88,786	91,466	95,134	90,073	92,775	95,559
7145 Claims Paid	147,000	18,000	122,451	0	0	0	0
7153 TSD Staff Services	4,036	1,804	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
7155 Other Expense	0	0	54,029	0	0	0	0
6260 Rental Charge - Facility Repl	344,732	336,150	371,357	377,798	351,674	363,316	363,316
7203 Allocated Building Maint	88,082	95,945	83,651	97,010	97,010	107,102	88,804
7225 Allocated Support Services	38,976	37,553	51,723	85,428	45,829	54,428	56,147
7226 Allocated Operations Services	18,196	15,671	23,652	34,119	23,093	25,603	25,836
Sub-total	\$1,027,937	\$908,405	\$1,037,924	\$1,006,292	\$995,561	\$871,662	\$860,141
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$1,123,156	\$989,058	\$1,195,866	\$1,208,670	\$1,115,638	\$1,021,895	\$1,012,311





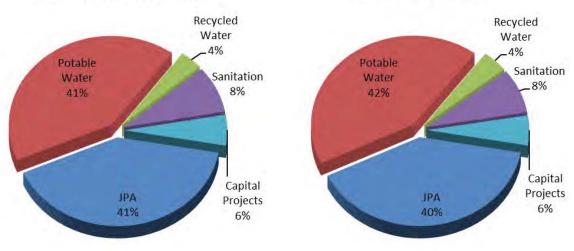
#### INTERNAL SERVICES

The Internal Service fund is used to account for all costs related to the General Administration of the District. In addition, all personnel related costs, including salaries, benefits, training, etcetera, are administered through the Internal Service fund. Personnel working in the various enterprises account for their workload distribution through the timekeeping system. Labor costs are charged to each enterprise as determined and credits are posted to the Internal Service fund. All net accumulated costs are allocated to the various enterprise and capital project funds as described below.

The Joint Powers Authority (JPA) agreement between Las Virgenes Municipal Water District (LV) and Triunfo Sanitation District (TSD) calls for allocation of General and Administrative costs based on the actual cost of labor. General and administrative costs are defined as accounting, personnel and general management expenses. As such, Internal Service costs which are not related to the function of the JPA are excluded from the allocation process. These excluded costs include all costs for the LV Board of Directors, some of the General Manager's office costs, administration and operation of Customer Service activities, including a portion of Information Services costs, water meter maintenance, water conservation activities and new customer planning and coordination.

FY 2017-18 Estimated Actual

FY 2018-19 Budget



All remaining costs are allocated between LV enterprises (potable water, recycled water, and non-JPA sanitation), Capital Improvement Projects, and the JPA operations. The allocation is based on the labor charged through the timekeeping system to each of these operations or projects. The allocation of costs is performed monthly with a final reconciliation at year-end. Each agency's share of the allocated costs for JPA operations is billed monthly as provided in the JPA agreement.

The allocated costs are shown in the budget reports as Allocated Support Services and Allocated Operations Services. Allocated Support Services are costs which originate from cost centers that provide general central service. These cost centers include general management, departmental administration, accounting, payroll, human resources, information systems, and public information administration. Allocated Operations Services are costs which originate in operations related cost centers. These cost centers include water administration, water treatment, facilities maintenance, electrical maintenance, construction services, laboratory services, wastewater treatment, composting, and technical services.

### DISTRICT STAFFING PLAN

FY 2018-19 - FY 2019-20

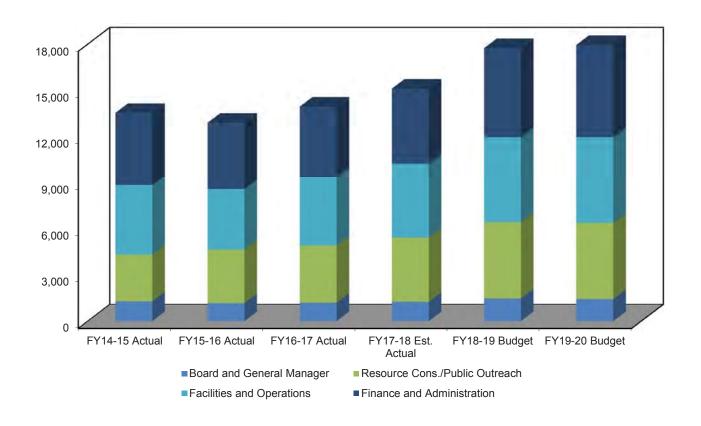
Business   DIVISION			2010-13 -					
Unit   Dept/Section   Positions   Proposed   Pr			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18		2019-20
BOARD & GENERAL MANAGER   2.0   2.	Business	DIVISION	Auth	Auth	Auth	Auth	Proposed	Proposed
Total   Administration   2.0	Unit	Dept/Section	Positions	Positions	Positions	Positions	Positions	Positions
Total   Administration   2.0		DOADD & CENEDAL MANACED						
Business   DIVISION   Positions   Positi	701121		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Business   DIVISION	701121	Administration	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Business   DIVISION   Dept/Section   Positions   Pos	TOTAL GE	NERAL MANAGER	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Unit   Dept/Section   Positions   Positi			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Unit   Dept/Section   Positions   Positi	Business	DIVISION	Auth	Auth	Auth	Auth	Proposed	Proposed
RESOURCE CONSERVATION & PUBLIC OUTREACH								
PUBLIC OUTREACH	0							
Total   Tota								
Total	701210	Administration	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total	701220	Customer Service-Administration	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	701221	Customer Service Operations	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Total   Resource/Watershed Conservation   3.0   4.0   3.0	701226	Customer Service Programs	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
TOTAL FESOURCE CONSERVATION & PUBLIC OUTREACH   27.0   28.0   27.0   2								3.0
Business   DIVISION   27.0   28.0   27.0			+					3.0
Public Outreach   27.0   28.0   27.	TOTAL RE	SOURCE CONSERVATION &						
Business   DIVISION   Dept/Section   Positions   Pos			27.0	28.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
Business   DIVISION   Dept/Section   Positions   Pos			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-10	2019-20
Unit   Dept/Section   Positions   Positi	Rusiness	DIVISION				-		
FACILITIES & OPERATIONS								
Total	Offic	Беризесции	FUSILIUTIS	FUSILIUIIS	FUSITIONS	FUSILIONS	FUSILIUIIS	FUSILIUIIS
Total		FACILITIES & OPERATIONS						
Total   Tota	701310	Administration	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total   Facilities Maintenance-Maint   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   701325   Facilities Maintenance-Fleet   1.0	701320	Facilities Maintenance-Admin	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Total   Tota	701326	Electrical/Instrumentation-Maint	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
TO1330   Water Division-Admin   0.8   0.3   0.	701321	Facilities Maintenance-Maint	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Total   Water Treatment & Production   11.0   11.	701325	Facilities Maintenance-Fleet	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TO1322   Construction   T.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1340   Reclamation Division-Admin   3.0   3.0   3.0   3.0   3.0   3.0     TO1341   Reclamation Division-Lab   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1342   Reclamation Division-Treatment   9.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0     TO1343   Reclamation Division-Composting   6.0   7.0   7.0   7.0   7.0     TO1350   Technical Services Division   8.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   70   70   70     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   70   70   70     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   70   70   70     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70   70   70     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   70   70   70   70   70   70   70   7	701330	Water Division-Admin	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
TO1340   Reclamation Division-Admin   3.0   3.	701331	Water Treatment & Production	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
TO1341   Reclamation Division-Lab   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1342   Reclamation Division-Treatment   9.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0     TO1343   Reclamation Division-Composting   6.0   7.0   7.0   7.0   7.0     TO1350   Technical Services Division   8.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0     Business   DIVISION   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Proposed   Proposed     Dept/Section   Positions   Positions   Positions   Positions     TO1410   Administration   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0     TO1420   Information Systems   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1430   Human Resources/Risk Mgmt   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0     TO1440   Accounting   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0	701322	Construction	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
TO1341   Reclamation Division-Lab   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1342   Reclamation Division-Treatment   9.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0     TO1343   Reclamation Division-Composting   6.0   7.0   7.0   7.0   7.0     TO1350   Technical Services Division   8.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0     TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0   69.0     Business   DIVISION   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Proposed   Proposed     Dept/Section   Positions   Positions   Positions   Positions     TO1410   Administration   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0     TO1420   Information Systems   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0     TO1430   Human Resources/Risk Mgmt   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0     TO1440   Accounting   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0     TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0	701340	Reclamation Division-Admin	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
TO1342   Reclamation Division-Treatment   9.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   8.0   7.0		Reclamation Division-Lab						6.0
TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   Solution		Reclamation Division-Treatment	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
TOTAL FACILITIES & OPERATIONS   Solution	701343	Reclamation Division-Composting	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Business   DIVISION   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Proposed   Proposed   Positions   Posi		' "	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Business   DIVISION   Auth   Auth   Auth   Auth   Proposed   Proposed   Positions   Posi								
Business   DIVISION   Dept/Section   Positions   Pos	TOTAL FA	CILITIES & OPERATIONS	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
Business   DIVISION   Dept/Section   Positions   Pos			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Unit         Dept/Section         Positions	Business	DIVISION	Auth	Auth	Auth	Auth	Proposed	Proposed
FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION  701410   Administration   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   701420   Information Systems   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   6.0   701430   Human Resources/Risk Mgmt   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   701440   Accounting   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0   9.0    TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0    19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0   19.0    701440   Accounting   701440   7			1					Positions
701410         Administration         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         6.0								
701420         Information Systems         6.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         9.0			_			_	_	_
701430         Human Resources/Risk Mgmt         2.0								
701440         Accounting         9.0         9.0         9.0         9.0         9.0         9.0         9.0           TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION         19.0         19.0         19.0         19.0         19.0         19.0         19.0         19.0								6.0
TOTAL FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0								2.0
	701440	Accounting	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
TOTAL AGENCY STAFF POSITIONS 117.0 118.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0	TOTAL FIN	IANCE & ADMINISTRATION	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	TOTAL AG	ENCY STAFF POSITIONS	117.0	118.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0

#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Internal Service Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

Board and General Manager
Resource Cons./Public Outreach
Facilities and Operations
Finance and Administration

FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
Actual	Actual	Actual	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
1,276	1,161	1,198	1,247	1,463	1,424
3,031	3,469	3,689	4,163	4,944	4,934
4,492	3,920	4,467	4,838	5,550	5,607
4,747	4,355	4,593	4,871	5,786	5,980
13,546	12,905	13,947	15,119	17,743	17,945



#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Internal Service Summary

	FY 14-15 Actual	FY 15-16 Actual	FY 16-17 Actual	FY 17-18 Budget	FY 17-18 Est. Actual	FY 18-19 Budget	FY 19-20 Budget
BOARD EXPENSES							
6000 Directors' Fees	\$82,600	\$77,600	\$87,460	\$90,000	\$87,340	\$90,000	\$90,000
6005 Directors' Benefits	76,775	73,422	79,640	73,898	80,510	91,459	93,082
6005.1 OPEB	2,966	4,277	5,934	3,177	4,393	12,072	12,072
6010 Directors' Conference Expenses	33,169	24,588	32,859	30,000	36,848	30,000	30,000
6015 Directors' Miscellaneous	1,355	775	826	2,000	0	0	0
6020 Election Expense	54,821	0	292	0	0	61,000	0
Sub-total	\$251,686	\$180,662	\$207,011	\$199,075	\$209,091	\$284,531	\$225,154
DAVDOLL EVDENCES							
PAYROLL EXPENSES 6100 Staff Salaries	9,859,752	10,175,631	10,487,548	11,452,671	10.605.730	11,510,572	11,851,313
6102 Staff Overtime	357,888	414,572	411,060	255,118	486,038	256,401	264,093
6105 Staff Benefits	3,732,853	2,160,598	3,085,613	4,631,560	4,058,052	5,062,575	5,183,085
6105.1 OPEB	517,417	626,709	628,964	333,289	460,780	1,318,236	1,318,236
6110 Staff Taxes	935,629	1,012,997	1,107,358	1,074,662	1,051,631	1,129,149	1,159,031
Sub-total	\$15,403,539	\$14,390,507	\$15,720,543	\$17,747,300	\$16,662,231	\$19,276,933	\$19,775,758
6115 Staff Costs Recovered	(7,266,998)	(7,224,829)	(7,620,131)	(8,348,065)	(7,480,542)	(8,515,341)	(8,723,866)
Net Payroll Expenses	\$8,136,541	\$7,165,678	\$8,100,412	\$9,399,235	\$9,181,689	\$10,761,592	\$11,051,892
OFFICE EQUIPMENT & POSTAGE							
6200 Forms, Supplies & Postage	110,267	119,243	83,485	164,752	72,208	99,260	101,570
6205 Equipment Rental	7,605	6,039	6,281	7,600	6,420	6,400	6,400
6210 Equipment Repairs	876	1,892	1,439	3,000	3,313	13,000	8,000
6215 Equipment Maintenance	323,835	342.201	345,890	330,500	338.071	350,028	373,366
6220 Outside Services	161,088	351,169	283,769	345,100	369,050	485,295	475,496
6225 Radio Maintenance Expense	7,815	28,928	31,316	11,551	20,000	20,000	20,000
6230 Safety Equipment	34,561	18,121	34,754	20,359	24,992	22,250	19,780
6235 Records Management	37,901	51,070	44,437	50,000	44,420	50,000	50,000
6250 Equipment Interest Expense	2,962	3,847	6,961	3,500	5,472	3,864	2,385
Sub-total	\$686,910	\$922,510	\$838,332	\$936,362	\$883,946	\$1,050,097	\$1,056,997
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES							
6500 Legal Services	94,087	100,464	90,351	99,000	92,014	103,200	103,200
6505 Legal Advertising	18,062	18,581	3,861	15,000	1,900	5,000	5,000
6516 Other Professional Services	167,471	117,442	115,248	562,115	42,652	270,235	282,735
6517 Audit Fees	37,500	31,664	29,055	38,100	23,845	30,000	32,000
6522 Management Consultant Fees	134,281	53,851	60,762	127,500	122,500	120,500	57,500
Sub-total	\$451,401	\$322,002	\$299,277	\$841,715	\$282,911	\$528,935	\$480,435
RES CONSER/PUBLIC OUTREACH							
6602 School Education Program	5,416	40,276	20,328	15,765	11,723	20,470	20,990
6604 Public Education Program	148,927	226,905	222,191	200,817	210,631	252,991	252,945
6606 Community Group Outreach	7,711	6,082	6,321	14,606	6,204	15,227	15,247
6608 Intergovernmental Coordination	17,897	16,252	20,705	17,909	30,029	24,768	25,396
Sub-total	\$179,951	\$289,515	\$269,545	\$249,097	\$258,587	\$313,456	\$314,578
HUMAN RESOURCES							
6800 Safety	11,768	11,513	14,306	38,000	17,500	38,000	38,000
6810 Recruitment Expenses	12,766	15,820	14,428	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
6812 Retired Employee Benefits	868,442	827,847	866,219	1,073,468	1,063,990	1,112,934	1,197,516
6815 Employee Recognition Function	16,021	8,652	12,853	15,000	13,200	15,000	15,000
6820 Employee Assistance Program	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
6825 Employee Wellness Program	5,470	7,470	7,996	10,000	9,000	10,000	10,000
6830 Training & Prof. Development	105,773	79,018	117,109	161,541	100,702	210,828	198,553
6840 DOT Testing	1,000	999	1,250	1,000	1,010	1,000	1,000
6850 Unemployment Ins. Benefit	1,155	1,575	0	5,000	5,000	0	0
6855 Donated Sick Leave	1,050	0	1,003	0	0	0	0
6872 Litigation - Outside Services	32,073	38,109	14,159	50,000	12,730	20,000	20,000
Sub-total	\$1,055,518	\$991,003	\$1,049,323	\$1,365,009	\$1,233,132	\$1,418,762	\$1,491,069

#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Internal Service Summary

	FY 14-15	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Est. Actual	Budget	Budget
OTHER G&A EXPENSES							
7100 Provision for Uncollectible Accts	41,161	15,506	35,797	50,000	46,000	50,000	50,000
7105 Dues/Subscriptions/Memberships	118,073	119,490	141,200	111,325	115,006	115,200	115,050
7110 Travel/Misc. Expenses	1,707	3,823	3,119	7,387	3,065	12,880	12,885
7135.1 Property Insurance	32,707	32,678	33,759	35,014	31,910	32,866	33,852
7135.2 Liability Insurance	163,484	167,021	181,149	170,476	156,138	160,822	165,647
7135.3 Automobile Insurance	54,572	64,884	67,336	72,750	67,121	69,135	71,209
7135.4 Earthquake Insurance	53,183	52,626	54,215	56,389	34,641	35,680	36,751
7135.5 Excess Liability Insurance	201,897	198,720	194,333	211,921	198,739	204,701	210,842
7145 Claims Paid	718	0	3,459	0	505	0	0
7152 LAFCO Charges	18,501	24,631	22,050	21,000	20,367	22,000	22,000
Sub-total Sub-total	\$686,004	\$679,381	\$736,417	\$736,262	\$673,492	\$703,284	\$718,236
OPERATING EXPENSE							
5400 Labor	282,308	406,544	379,847	371,647	342,895	428,743	438,298
5405.1 Utilities - Energy	141,743	117,059	103,506	133,575	100,000	107,000	114,000
5405.2 Utilities - Telephone	233,023	247,839	260,168	244,472	249,503	252,350	252,376
5405.3 Utilities - Gas	22,047	17,792	15,962	22,244	20,192	20,000	24,500
5405.4 Utilities - Water	14,963	15,535	17,812	15,323	15,000	15,000	15,000
5415 Outside Services	78,834	171,825	191,407	200,000	196,000	200,000	100,000
5430 Capital Outlay	95,079	89,470	88,481	75,500	57,902	75,500	125,500
Sub-total	\$867,997	\$1,066,064	\$1,057,183	\$1,062,761	\$981,492	\$1,098,593	\$1,069,674
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE							
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	070 000	000 000	000 047	454.000	050 507	405 745	445.454
5500 Labor	370,366	328,208	380,247	454,830	353,597	405,745	415,454
5510 Supplies/Materials	201,946	316,641	271,281	474,490	322,000	327,000	328,650
5510.1 Fuel	112,807	72,662	95,940	118,654	95,000	100,000	110,000
5515 Outside Services	315,657	331,713	428,275	373,733	356,000	382,500	362,725
5520 Permits/Fee	9,698	11,891	10,272	14,440	18,336	19,500	15,000
5530 Capital Outlay	7,871	9,135	481	23,200	23,000	40,500	515
6255 Rental Charge - Vehicles	153,536	158,463	178,498	206,113	211,267	237,029	255,475
Sub-total	\$1,171,881	\$1,228,713	\$1,364,994	\$1,665,460	\$1,379,200	\$1,512,274	\$1,487,819
INVENTORY EXPENSE							
5536 Inventory Adjustment	24,861	7,148	(4,967)	12,705	(5,875)	8,700	9,000
Sub-total	\$24,861	\$7,148	(\$4,967)	\$12,705	(\$5,875)	\$8,700	\$9,000
GEN'L SPECIALTY EXPENSE							
5725 Supplies and Small Tools	31,676	52.777	30,174	44,462	41,146	63,150	40,655
Sub-total	\$31,676	\$52,777	\$30,174	\$44,462	\$41,146	\$63,150	\$40,655
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,544,734	\$12,906,123	\$13,947,701	\$16,512,143	\$15,118,811	\$17,743,374	\$17,945,509
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,344,734	φ12,300,123	\$13,347,701	\$10,312,143	\$13,110,011	φ11,143,314	\$17,943,309
ALLOCATED EXPENSES							
ALLOCATED TECHNICAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ALLOCATED CUSTOMER INFO SYSTEMS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ALLOCATED LABORATORY EXPENSES	(\$525,015)	(\$500,353)	(\$564,200)	(\$614,009)	(\$561,592)	(\$650,276)	(\$667,735)
ALLOCATED VEHICLE EXPENSES	\$1	(\$2)	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ALLOCATED LEGAL EXPENSES	(\$32,073)	(\$38,109)	(\$14,159)	(\$50,000)	(\$12,730)	(\$20,000)	(\$20,000)
ALLOCATED OPS BLDG EXPENSES	(\$176,164)	(\$191,890)	(\$167,300)	(\$194,021)	(\$186,968)	(\$214,204)	(\$177,609)
ALLOCATED INTERNAL G&A	(\$1)	\$2	\$8	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
ALLOCATED SUPPORT SERVICES(G&A)	(\$5,847,831)	(\$5,085,225)	(\$5,640,877)	(\$6,871,580)	(\$5,883,737)	(\$7,021,541)	(\$7,167,402)
ALLOCATED OPERATIONS SERVICES(G&A)	(\$6,963,651)	(\$7,090,546)	(\$7,561,174)	(\$8,782,534)	(\$8,473,784)	(\$9,837,353)	(\$9,912,763)
TOTAL ALLOCATED EXPENSES	(\$13,544,734)	(\$12 QOE 122\	(\$12 Q47 704)	(\$16 E12 142\	(\$15,118,811)	(\$47.742.274\	(\$17 04E E00)
IO IAL ALLOCATED EVLENDED	(410,044,734)	(\psi 12,300,123)	(ΨΙΟ,ΘΨΙ,ΙΟΙ)	(Ψ10,012,143)	(ΨΙΟ, ΙΙΟ,ΟΙΙ)	(Ψ11,143,314)	(Ψ11,3 <del>4</del> 3,303)

#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2017-18 Estimated Actual

				Cost Recipi	ient Total		Internal G&A	
	Total	Direct	Allocated		LVMWD	Capital	Allocated/	Total
Central Service Provider	Costs	Allocations	G&A Costs	JPA	Operations	Projects	(Received)	Allocations
General Manager	718,942	5,882	724,824	412,447	166,368	7,128	138,881	724,824
General Manager-100% LVMWD	277,400	(12,730)	264,670	-	268,566	-	(3,896)	264,670
Board of Directors	250,601	-	250,601	_	257,012	-	(6,411)	250,601
Board of Directors & GM	1,246,943	(6,848)	1,240,095	412,447	691,946	7,128	128,574	1,240,095
RCPO Administration	402,212	_	402,212	228,868	31,023	-	142,321	402,212
Customer Service Admin	233,144	_	233,144	-	-	-	233,144	233,144
Customer Service Operations	1,529,523	505,095	2,034,618	-	2,305,823	12,513	(283,718)	2,034,618
Meter Service	925,029	-	925,029	-	1,051,555	-	(126,526)	925,029
Customer Service Programs	258,157	11,642	269,799	_	397,026	_	(127,227)	269,799
Resource/Watershed Conservation	429,611	5,882	435,493	_	518,890	57,654	(141,051)	435,493
Public Information	385,314	-	385,314	219,254	41,109	8,552	116,399	385,314
RCPO	4,162,990	522,619	4,685,609	448,122	4,345,426	78,719	(186,659)	4,685,609
Facilities & Operations Admin	361,485	5,882	367,367	209,042	205,066	43,410	(90,152)	367,367
Facilities Maint/Const Admin	167,926	4,105	172,031	97,891	96,257	20,376	(42,493)	172,031
Electrical	179,967	34,988	214,955	122,317	147,739	698	(55,799)	214,955
Maintenance	258,041	116,730	374,771	213,254	126,366	-	35,151	374,771
Building 8 Maintenance	387,192	-	387,192	220,325	-	-	166,867	387,192
Building 7 Maintenance	186,968	(186,968)	-	1	76,204	-	(76,205)	-
Construction	127,743	151,718	279,461	159,025	174,508	-	(54,072)	279,461
Fleet Maintenance	612,749	(612,749)		-	-	-	-	-
Water Administration	71,664	1,716	73,380	41,755	52,337	-	(20,712)	73,380
Water Treatment & Production	284,749	99,204	383,953	218,482	256,395	407	(91,331)	383,953
Reclamation Administration	490,127	11,642	501,769	285,523	-	-	216,246	501,769
Laboratory	549,950	(549,950)	-	(1)	354,076	_	(354,075)	-
Wastewater Treatment Facility	194,477	23,284	217,761	123,912	234,258	_	(140,409)	217,761
Composting Facility	122,242	29,167	151,409	86,155	149,215	-	(83,962)	151,409
Planning & Technical Services	843,461	(87,908)	755,553	433,712	63,745	590,415	(332,319)	755,553
Facilities & Operations	4,838,741	(959,139)	3,879,602	2,211,395	1,936,166	655,306	(923,265)	3,879,602
Finance & Administration Admin	1,024,697	_	1,024,697	583,229	203,411	-	238,057	1,024,697
Information Systems	1,303,677	(317,922)	985,755	582,279	122,589	25,504	255,384	985,755
Human Resources	1,355,139	-	1,355,139	771,118	124,796	25,963	433,263	1,355,139
Finance & Accounting	1,187,124	-	1,187,124	675,511	402,245	54,722	54,646	1,187,124
Finance & Administration	4,870,637	(317,922)	4,552,715	2,612,137	853,041	106,188	981,349	4,552,715
Total Allocated G&A Costs	15,119,311	(761,290)	14,358,021	5,684,101	7,826,580	847,340	<u> </u>	14,358,021
	.577,011	(, 51,270)	,000,021	5,551,101	. 10201000	0,010		,000,021
Direct Allocations				27/ 2/7	105 225			F/1 F00
Allocated Laboratory Expenses				376,267	185,325	-	-	561,592
Allocated Ops Bldg Expenses				93,484	93,484	-	-	186,968
Allocated Legal Expenses Total Direct Allocations				469,751	12,730 291,539	-	-	12,730 761,290
						0.47.040	-	
Total all Allocated Costs				6,153,852	8,118,119	847,340	-	15,119,311

#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2018-19 Budget

				Cost Recip	ient Total		Internal G&A	
	Total	Direct	Allocated		LVMWD	Capital	Allocated/	Total
Central Service Provider	Costs	Allocations		JPA	Operations	Projects	(Received)	Allocations
General Manager	840,000	6,399	846,399	473,609	200,783	8,604	163,403	846,399
General Manager-100% LVMWD	295,137	(20,000)	275,137	· -	281,566	-	(6,429)	275,137
Board of Directors	328,082	-	328,082	_	337,863	_	(9,781)	328,082
Board of Directors & GM	1,463,219	(13,601)	1,449,618	473,609	820,213	8,604	147,193	1,449,618
RCPO Administration	458,236	-	458,236	257,692	37,056	_	163,489	458,236
Customer Service Admin	288,493	-	288,493	-	· -	-	288,493	288,493
Customer Service Operations	1,778,611	513,761	2,292,372	-	2,697,703	15,160	(420,491)	2,292,372
Meter Service	1,043,692	-	1,043,692	-	1,206,509	-	(162,817)	1,043,692
Customer Service Programs	298,281	12,665	310,946	_	469,577	_	(158,631)	310,946
Resource/Watershed Conservation	532,565	6,399	538,964	_	642,524	71,392	(174,952)	538,964
Public Information	543,664	-	543,664	305,686	55,843	11,617	170,517	543,664
RCPO	4,943,542	532,825	5,476,367	563,378	5,109,211	98,169	(294,391)	5,476,367
Facilities & Operations Admin	527,232	6,399	533,631	300,088	285,501	60,437	(112,395)	533,631
Facilities Maint/Const Admin	183,784	4,466	188,250	105,862	112,299	23,773	(53,684)	188,250
Electrical	326,624	38,062	364,686	205,084	210,133	513	(51,044)	364,686
Maintenance	322,840	126,986	449,826	252,962	163,487	_	33,377	449,826
Building 8 Maintenance	437,595	-	437,595	246,083	· -	-	191,512	437,595
Building 7 Maintenance	214,204	(214,204)	-	-	104,669	-	(104,669)	-
Construction	231,514	165,048	396,562	223,008	230,717	-	(57,163)	396,562
Fleet Maintenance	666,588	(666,588)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Administration	78,756	1,866	80,622	45,339	61,152	_	(25,869)	80,622
Water Treatment & Production	272,644	107,921	380,565	214,011	280,247	535	(114,229)	380,565
Reclamation Administration	546,191	12,665	558,856	314,275	-	-	244,581	558,856
Laboratory	637,611	(637,611)	-	-	428,667	_	(428,667)	-
Wastewater Treatment Facility	70,148	25,330	95,478	53,692	212,176	-	(170,390)	95,478
Composting Facility	106,486	31,730	138,216	77,084	170,461	-	(109,329)	138,216
Planning & Technical Services	927,828	(83,925)	843,903	469,271	124,808	645,674	(395,849)	843,903
Facilities & Operations	5,550,045	(1,081,855)	4,468,190	2,506,759	2,384,317	730,933	(1,153,819)	4,468,190
Finance & Administration Admin	1,076,815	-	1,076,815	598,494	216,147	-	262,175	1,076,815
Information Systems	1,730,308	(321,849)	1,408,459	783,592	161,297	33,557	430,014	1,408,459
Human Resources	1,569,823	-	1,569,823	850,916	144,722	30,108	544,076	1,569,823
Finance & Accounting	1,409,182		1,409,182	789,647	489,306	65,477	64,752	1,409,182
Finance & Administration	5,786,128	(321,849)	5,464,279	3,022,648	1,011,472	129,142	1,301,017	5,464,279
Total Allocated G&A Costs	17,742,934	(884,480)	16,858,454	6,566,394	9,325,213	966,847	-	16,858,454
Direct Allocations					<u> </u>			
Allocated Laboratory Expenses				435,685	214,591	-	-	650,276
Allocated Ops Bldg Expenses				107,102	107,102	-	-	214,204
Allocated Legal Expenses				-	20,000	-	-	20,000
Total Direct Allocations				542,787	341,693	-	-	884,480
Total all Allocated Costs				7,109,181	9,666,906	966,847	-	17,742,934

#### Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Summary of Allocated Internal Service Costs FY 2019-20 Budget

				Cost Recip	Total		Internal G&A	
Control Comitoe Descritor	Total	Direct	Allocated	IDA	LVMWD	Capital	Allocated/	Total
Central Service Provider	Costs	Allocations	G&A COSIS	JPA	Operations	Projects	(Received)	Allocations
General Manager	846,008	6,708	852,716	475,438	203,113	8,704	165,461	852,716
General Manager-100% LVMWD	309,108	(20,000)	289,108	-	294,669	-	(5,561)	289,108
Board of Directors	269,360	-	269,360	-	277,952	-	(8,592)	269,360
Board of Directors & GM	1,424,476	(13,292)	1,411,184	475,438	775,734	8,704	151,308	1,411,184
RCPO Administration	469,786	-	469,786	263,231	37,957	-	168,598	469,786
Customer Service Admin	294,478	-	294,478	-	-	-	294,478	294,478
Customer Service Operations	1,808,311	539,025	2,347,336	-	2,751,105	15,325	(419,094)	2,347,336
Meter Service	957,303	-	957,303	-	1,121,106	-	(163,803)	957,303
Customer Service Programs	306,014	13,276	319,290	-	480,303	-	(161,013)	319,290
Resource/Watershed Conservation	548,022	6,708	554,730	-	659,110	73,234	(177,614)	554,730
Public Information	550,214	-	550,214	308,250	56,394	11,732	173,839	550,214
RCPO	4,934,128	559,009	5,493,137	571,481	5,105,974	100,290	(284,608)	5,493,137
Facilities & Operations Admin	541,146	6,708	547,854	306,973	292,528	61,924	(113,572)	547,854
Facilities Maint/Const Admin	188,694	4,682	193,376	108,351	115,184	24,383	(54,542)	193,376
Electrical	333,810	39,899	373,709	209,401	215,229	513	(51,434)	373,709
Maintenance	300,402	133,114	433,516	242,907	161,073	-	29,536	433,516
Building 8 Maintenance	424,644	-	424,644	237,937	-	-	186,707	424,644
Building 7 Maintenance	177,609	(177,609)	-	1	105,158	-	(105,159)	-
Construction	224,285	173,013	397,298	222,615	231,955	-	(57,272)	397,298
Fleet Maintenance	698,759	(698,759)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Administration	80,903	1,957	82,860	46,428	62,806	-	(26,374)	82,860
Water Treatment & Production	279,341	113,129	392,470	219,909	288,174	551	(116,163)	392,470
Reclamation Administration	560,848	13,276	574,124	321,558	-	-	252,566	574,124
Laboratory	654,459	(654,459)	-	-	440,795	-	(440,795)	-
Wastewater Treatment Facility	72,144	26,553	98,697	55,303	218,239	-	(174,846)	98,697
Composting Facility	109,164	33,261	142,425	79,164	175,167	-	(111,906)	142,425
Planning & Technical Services	960,948	(86,680)	874,268	484,587	128,472	664,639	(403,430)	874,268
Facilities & Operations	5,607,156	(1,071,915)	4,535,241	2,535,134	2,434,780	752,010	(1,186,684)	4,535,241
Finance & Administration Admin	1,074,436	-	1,074,436	600,541	221,826	-	252,068	1,074,436
Information Systems	1,844,654	(339,146)	1,505,508	835,139	169,074	35,174	466,120	1,505,508
Human Resources	1,618,605	-	1,618,605	903,468	152,275	31,680	531,182	1,618,605
Finance & Accounting	1,442,054	-	1,442,054	805,212	499,413	66,815	70,614	1,442,054
Finance & Administration	5,979,749	(339,146)	5,640,603	3,144,361	1,042,589	133,669	1,319,985	5,640,603
Total Allocated G&A Costs	17,945,509	(865,344)	17,080,165	6,726,414	9,359,077	994,673	-	17,080,165
Direct Allocations								
Allocated Laboratory Expenses				447,383	220,352	-	-	667,735
Allocated Ops Bldg Expenses				88,804	88,805	-	-	177,609
Allocated Legal Expenses				-	20,000	-	-	20,000
Total Direct Allocations				536,187	329,157	-	-	865,344
Total all Allocated Costs				7,262,601	9,688,234	994,673	-	17,945,509

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Each year the District prepares a Five-Year Infrastructure Investment Plan as a planning document used to identify the future facility improvements or replacement projects required by the District to maintain and improve the level of service to customers, or to achieve regulatory compliance. Annual funding approval is requested based on funding availability, priority of need and overall justification. Many projects span multiple fiscal years from design through construction and to the acceptance and ultimate use of the facility. The District appropriates funds as needed on an annual basis for the length of a project. If unforeseen delays in work result in an appropriation remaining unspent on a continuing project at the end of the fiscal year, that unspent appropriation will continue to be available for that project until the project is completed or cancelled. The projected annual expenditures shown in the following pages represent the total working capital requirements needed to complete the projects as scheduled. The FY18-19 and FY19-20 appropriations amounts represent additional funds needed in each of the upcoming fiscal years.

Each project is assigned a priority in order to develop a vocabulary of time and need sensitivity of projects relative to each other. The higher priority projects reflect projects that typically are driven by external needs, events, or regulation, rather than district needs. It is not the intent to fund only Priority 1 or Priority 2 projects and defer the Priority 3 projects. Rather the intent is to achieve a blend of projects in all Priorities consistent with fund availability.

#### Priority 1 – Essential Projects

- Required by law, regulation or court mandate to be accomplished immediately.
- Disaster recovery work needed to restore service.
- Emergency repairs to maintain/restore service reliability, or to resolve or correct a hazardous situation.

#### Priority 2 – Necessary Projects

- High need for scheduled repair, replacement or upgrade to maintain or improve service reliability.
- Safety improvement to protect life or property.
- Improvement to protect facilities, equipment and structures.
- · Cost related efficiency improvements.
- · Conservation of resources.
- Water quality improvement no regulatory requirement.
- Matching funding available (like grants).
- Current demand related improvements.

#### Priority 3 – Desirable or Deferrable Projects

- Routine improvements or repairs to systems.
- No direct cost benefit.
- Cosmetic improvements.
- Future demand related improvements.

Projects identified in the Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Infrastructure Investment Plan have shared funding responsibility of the District and Triunfo Sanitation District consistent with the Joint Powers Authority Agreement. Allocation of costs between the two agencies for Joint Powers Authority construction or replacement costs is governed by the JPA agreement and is based on capacity rights, flow amounts and other defined criteria.

Each project is funded by one or more Capital Funds. A description of each of the LVMWD Capital Funds is:

- Recycled Water Conservation Fund Provides for construction of new facilities or services to support new users, as well as conservation programs, such as low flow toilet rebates. Source of revenue for this Fund is a component of the Water Capacity Fee for the Water Conservation Fund.
- Recycled Water Replacement Fund Provides for the repair, upgrade, and replacement of component facilities in the existing recycled water system. Source of revenue for this Fund is Recycled Water Rates.

- Sanitation Construction Fund Provides for construction projects related to the Sanitation System to support new demands or requirements. Source of revenue for this Fund is the Sewer Capacity Fee.
- Sanitation Replacement Fund Provides for projects to repair, upgrade and replace component facilities in the Sanitation System. Source of revenue for this Fund is Sewer Rates.

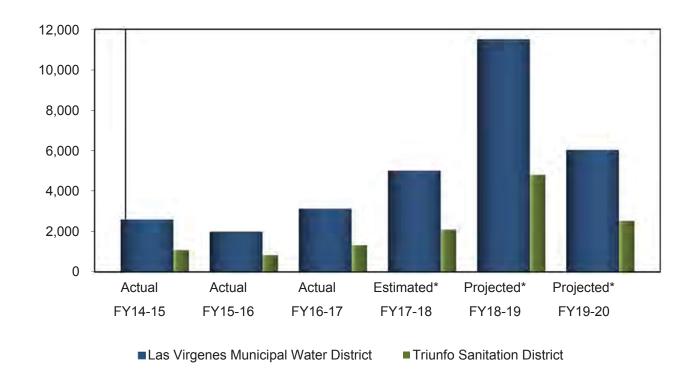
The District has actively pursued funding for capital projects from various Federal, State and County government agencies. No grant funds are currently approved for the proposed JPA capital improvements. Staff also expects to receive incentives to offset the installation costs of the Lighting Efficiency projects, as well as annual operating cost savings from completion of those projects.

#### Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Capital Improvement Projects Annual Expenditures

(Dollars in Thousands)

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Triunfo Sanitation District

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
_	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated*	Projected*	Projected*
_						_
	2,582	1,987	3,125	5,010	11,509	6,038
	1,075	827	1,308	2,086	4,793	2,515
	3,657	2,814	4,433	7,096	16,302	8,553



<sup>\*</sup>Estimated and Projected expenditures represent working capital requirements for each fiscal year.

# JPA Capital Improvement Projects Budget FY18-19 and FY19-20

# qof	Title	Project Status	Estimated Carryforward June 30, 2018	FY18-19 New Appropriations	FY18-19 Project Budget	FY19-20 New Appropriations
10564	Centrate Equalization Tank	Continuing	\$296,145	\$0	\$296,145	0\$
10565	Rancho Las Virgenes Digester Cleaning and Repair	Continuing	\$160,428	\$0	\$160,428	80
10567	Programmable Logic Controller Upgrades	Continuing	\$332,850	\$0	\$332,850	\$376,700
10608	Rancho Amendment Bin and Conveyance Modification Project	Continuing	\$187,574	\$1,260,000	\$1,447,574	\$0
10611	Tapia Duct Bank Infrastructure Upgrade	Continuing	\$66,000	\$94,000	\$160,000	\$0
10619	Summer Season 2013 TMDL Compliance	Continuing	\$50,240	\$440,000	\$490,240	\$2,220,000
10626	Process Air Improvements	Continuing	Continuing \$1,174,418	\$2,119,000	\$3,293,418	80
<b>50</b> 10629	Canyon Oaks Park RW Main Extension	Continuing	\$394,876	\$0	\$394,876	\$0
10635	Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo	Continuing	\$618,781	\$3,900,000	\$4,518,781	\$3,500,000
10653	Tapia Rehab FY17-18	Continuing	\$1,459,851	\$556,600	\$2,016,451	80
10654	Hilton Foundation Solar Carport System	Continuing	\$298,605	\$0	\$298,605	80
10656	Rancho Reliability Improvements	Annual	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
10657	Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements	Annual	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
10658	Tapia Sluice Gate and Drive Replacement	New	\$0	\$556,600	\$556,600	\$212,800
10661	A/B Bus Electrical Modification	New	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
10665	Cordillera Tank Rehabilitation	New	\$0	\$1,201,267	\$1,201,267	80
10666	Calabasas Park Recycled Water Main Extension	New	\$0	\$320,000	\$320,000	\$0
10667	Tapia Headworks White Room Floor Plate Repair and Steel Framing Replacement	New	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	0\$
10668	Rancho LV Storm Water Diversion Structure Replacement	New	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000	80
10669	Develop Tour Seating Area at Tapia & Fish Tank Removal	New	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0

# JPA Capital Improvement Projects Budget FY18-19 and FY19-20

# qof	Job# Title	Project Status	Estimated Carryforward FY18-19 New June 30, 2018 Appropriations	Estimated Carryforward FY18-19 New June 30, 2018 Appropriations	FY18-19 Project Budget	FY19-20 New Appropriations
10670	10670 Centrate 20-Inch Valve Repair	New	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	0\$
10680	Rancho Las Virgenes Digester Cleaning and Repair	New	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$1,300,000
10682	Rancho Las Virgenes: FOG Receiving Facilities	New	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000	80
60033	Pavement Restoration Rancho	New	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,320
201808	201808 Tapia Effluent Pump Station 4160 V Feeder Relocation	New	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
201810	201810 Tapia Tertiary Filters Rehabilitation	New	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
201814	201814 Tapia Building Access Control	New	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
Total C	1 Total CIP Budget		\$5,039,768	\$5,039,768 \$11,262,467 \$16,302,235	\$16,302,235	\$8,552,820

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		hrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 s Appropria	
10520	SCADA System Communication Upgrades	Schlagete	r 2 Deferred	Appr. Exp.	\$93,100 \$32,447	\$0		\$0
	Migration of the existing combased radio network. Provide Eliminate need to rely on tele	redundant	data paths	for unir			t	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA : 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	Yes
10537	Raw Sludge Wet Well Mixing Improvements	Adams	2 Completed	Appr. Exp.	\$584,942 \$576,906	\$0		\$0
	Replace the existing centrifug sludge mixing.	gal mixing p	ump with a	pump t	hat is more a <sub>l</sub>	ppropriate for		
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA :	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10540	Lost Hill Overpass Recycled Water Main Relocation Relocate the existing 10" recy	ycled water			\$737,324 \$737,324 It Hills overpa	\$0 ss to the new		\$0
	overpass that will under cons Project Funding:	truction be	ginning Ma	y 2015.	JPA Share	- LV: JPA	Share - TSD:	
	Recycled Water Replacement	nt	100.0	00%	70	0.60%	29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10564	Centrate Equalization Tank	Schlagete	r 2 Continuing		\$2,343,008 \$2,046,863	\$0		\$0
	Construct a centrate equaliza	ition tank at	the centra	te treatr	•			
	Project Funding: Sanitation Construction Sanitation Replacement			00% 00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA : 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10565	Rancho Las Virgenes Digester Cleaning and Repair	Adams	1 Continuing		\$1,789,494 \$1,629,066	\$0		\$0
	To clean out and evaluate the unknown at this time but coul removal of the steam lances,	d include c	oatings ,co	ncrete p	atching, pipe			
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op					nticipated Future		No

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Price Manager Sta	ority/ itus		rough 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 Appropria	
10567	Programmable Logic Controller Upgrades This project replaces program necessary equipment upgrad complete the installation. This years and centrate treatment facilities.	Continuable logic contest (fiber optics, is a program p	networl roject w	k switch hich ad	es and progr dresses Tapi	ramming) to ia in the first two	<b>\$376</b> es	,700
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.00	0%	JPA Share -	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Expens	е	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	expenditures	Yes
10589	WIMS Software Implementation Purchase and installation of V	Comp	2 oleted on Mana	Appr. Exp.	\$32,350 \$25,740 t solution.	\$0		\$0
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.00	0%	JPA Share -	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Expens	е	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	expenditures	No
10597	Tapia Electrical and Instrumentation Upgrades	Korkosz Com <sub>l</sub>	3 oleted	Appr. Exp.	\$66,000 \$66,000	\$0		\$0
	Replace obsolete and malfur solid state controls. The cont capabilities (generators 1 & 2	rols will provide	better g	jenerato	or protection a	and troubleshooting		
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.00	0%	JPA Share -	- LV: JPA S	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Expens	е	\$0	An	nticipated Future E	Expenditures	No
10608	Rancho Amendment Bin and Conveyance Modification Project		2 nuing	Appr. Exp.	\$428,650 \$241,076	\$1,260,000		\$0
	The project consists of install conveyor system to simplify t					fication to the		
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.00	0%	JPA Share -	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Expens	е	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		hrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 Appropria	
10611	Tapia Duct Bank Infrastructure Upgrade Add new duct bank from the		Continuing	Appr. Exp. cal build	\$66,000 \$0 ling with seve	\$94,000	3	\$0
	along the way.  Project Funding:  Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA SI ).60%	nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No
10617	Flow Meter Replacement - JPA Meters	Anders	1 Cancelled	Appr. Exp.	\$25,849 \$0	\$0		\$0
	Replace end of life flow meter meters and installation.	ers at two (2	2) locations.	Include	es the purcha	se of wireless flow		
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA SI 0.60%	nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	rpense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No
10619	Summer Season 2013 TMDL Compliance	Dingmar	n 1 Continuing	Appr. Exp.	\$200,000 \$149,760	\$440,000	\$2,220	,000
	Construction of a 1MGD "side augmentation discharges to phosphorous. The cost estimathe maximum daily flow from	the 2013 TI nate is base	MDL limits o	of 1 mg/l	_ total nitroge	n and 0.1 mg/L tota	al	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Construction Sanitation Replacement		25.0 75.0	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA SI ).60%	nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	rpense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	Yes
10621	Recycled Water Tank Coating Evaluation and Repair	Olinger	2 Completed	Appr. Exp.	\$30,000 \$22,590	\$0		\$0
	The project consists of evalue Parkway, Cordillera), that has upon the annual diver's inspection reports and videous Rehabilitation Activities" reports and bilitation.	ve been ide ection repor s and upda	entified as n rt. The proje te the "Coat	eeding pect would ing Eval	oossible rehal d include revie luations and F	oilitation based lew of the applicable Proposed	e	
	Project Funding:				JPA Share		nare - TSD:	
	Recycled Water Replaceme	ent	100.0	00%	70	0.60%	29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O					nticipated Future E		

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		hrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriatio	FY19-2 ns Appropria	
10626	Process Air Improvements	Schlagete	er 2 Continuing		\$1,621,584 \$447,166	\$2,119,000	)	\$0
	The first phase is to replace stage blowers. To replace the fine bubble diffusers.						ınted	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Construction Sanitation Replacement		0. 100.	00% 00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA 0.60%	A Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense (\$1	84,000)	A	nticipated Futur	e Expenditures	No
10629	Canyon Oaks Park RW Main Extension		er 2 Continuing	Appr. Exp.	\$399,780 \$4,904	\$0	)	\$0
	This extension will serve the long private service line to Y			ge's Can	yon Oaks Pa	rk and eliminate	e a	
	Project Funding: Recycled Water Conservation	on	100.	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA 0.60%	A Share - TSD: 29.40%	
Oth	er Funding from: Prop 84 IRV	/MP		\$	354,000			
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	A	nticipated Futur	e Expenditures	No
10635	Pure Water Project Las Virgenes-Triunfo	Lippman	1 Continuing		\$1,850,000 \$1,231,219	\$3,900,000	\$3,500	,000
10635		Board selec cenario for t	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o	Exp. t potable f Design	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This	Las Virgenes CIP will fund	3,500	,000
10635	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dillo 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstration	Board select cenario for to to, CEQA and ution Study of Study on Project	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o	Exp. t potable f Design	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This	Las Virgenes CIP will fund	) \$3,500	0,000
10635	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilu 10637-Facility Siting	Board select cenario for to to, CEQA and ution Study of Study on Project	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o	Exp. t potable f Design	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This	Las Virgenes c CIP will fund al design.	<b>3,500</b> \$3,500	0,000
10635	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred se preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilta 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstrati 10650-Land Acquis	Board select cenario for to to, CEQA and ution Study of Study on Project	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o	Exp. t potable f Design iminary (	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin	Las Virgenes c CIP will fund al design.		0,000
	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilu 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstratio 10650-Land Acquis Project Funding:	Board select cenario for to the CEQA and ution Study g Study on Project ition	Continuing ted indirec he Basis o alysis, prel	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin	Las Virgenes CIP will fund al design.	A Share - TSD:	0,000
	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred se preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dille 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstration 10650-Land Acquise Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement	Board select cenario for to to, CEQA and ution Study g Study on Project ition	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o alysis, preli	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin JPA Share 70	Las Virgenes c CIP will fund al design. - LV: JP# 0.60%	A Share - TSD:	
Oth	Virgenes-Triunfo  On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilu 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstration 10650-Land Acquist Project Funding:  Sanitation Replacement ther Funding from: Grant funding	Board selection for the control of t	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o alysis, preli	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin JPA Share 70	Las Virgenes c CIP will fund al design. - LV: JP# 0.60%	A Share - TSD: 29.40% e Expenditures	
Oth	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilu 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstratio 10650-Land Acquis Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement Per Funding from: Grant funding Estimated Impact on Annual O	Board select cenario for to the cenario for th	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o alysis, preli  100.  pense  3  Completed	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin JPA Share 70 300,000 Al	Las Virgenes CIP will fund al design.  - LV: JP# 0.60%	A Share - TSD: 29.40% e Expenditures	Yes
Oth	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dila 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstrati 10650-Land Acquis Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement Per Funding from: Grant fundia Estimated Impact on Annual O Tapia Lighting Efficiency Upgrade	Board select cenario for to the cenario for th	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o alysis, preli  100.  pense  3  Completed	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin JPA Share 70 300,000 Al \$469,920 \$469,920 JPA Share	Las Virgenes CIP will fund al design.  - LV: JPA 0.60%  htticipated Futur	A Share - TSD: 29.40% e Expenditures	Yes
<b>Oth</b>	Virgenes-Triunfo On August 1, 2016 the JPA I Reservoir as the preferred so preliminary studies, outreach Sub-Projects: 10636-Mixing & Dilu 10637-Facility Siting 10638-Demonstratio 10650-Land Acquis Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement Ser Funding from: Grant fundin Estimated Impact on Annual O Tapia Lighting Efficiency Upgrade Replace internal and external Project Funding:	Board select cenario for to the cenario for th	Continuing ted indirect he Basis o alysis, preli  100.  pense  3  Completed apia.	Exp. t potable f Design iminary of	\$1,231,219 reuse using Report. This design and fin JPA Share 70 300,000 Al \$469,920 \$469,920 JPA Share	Las Virgenes CIP will fund al design.  - LV: JPA 0.60%  htticipated Futur	A Share - TSD: 29.40% e Expenditures O	Yes

Proj#	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		hrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 Appropria	
10643	Rancho Reliability Improvements FY 17-18	Dingman	2 Completed	Appr. Exp.	\$132,000 \$132,000	\$0		\$0
	Based on analysis of break h system indicators, this projec						on	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA \$ 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	Yes
10646	Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements FY 17-18	Dingman	3 Completed	Appr. Exp.	\$132,000 \$132,000	\$0		\$0
	Based on analysis of break h system indicators, this projec						on	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA 9 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	Yes
10650	Land Acquisition	Lippman	Completed		\$2,000,000 \$2,100,000	\$0		\$0
	Project Funding: Recycled Water Conservation Sanitation Construction Sanitation Replacement	n		00% 00% 00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA 9 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense		Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10652	Rancho Las Virgenes: FOG Receiving Facilities	Dingman	3 Cancelled	Appr. Exp.	\$25,000 \$0	\$0		\$0
	To conduct a study to determ oils, and grease (FOG)) that the installation of facilities for waste into the newly construction.	can be fed receiving a	into the thire	d diges	ter. Äfter com	pletion of the stud	ly,	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Construction Sanitation Replacement		20.0 80.0		JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA \$ 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future	Expenditures	Yes

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		nrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriation	FY19-2 s Appropria	
10653	Tapia Rehab FY17-18	(	Continuing	Appr. Exp.	\$1,549,100 \$89,249	\$556,600		\$0
	Rehabilitation or replacementer rehabilitation of primary clariful replacement of 12 (of 20) characteristics.	iers No. 4 8	5, replace	ment of	grit and skim	mings piping, an	d	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Aı	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10654	Hilton Foundation Solar Carport System	Zhao (	2 Continuing	Appr. Exp.	\$300,000 \$1,395	\$0		\$0
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.0	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual Op	perating Ex	pense		Aı	nticipated Future	Expenditures	No
10656	Rancho Reliability Improvements Replace or rehabilitate faciliti	es and equi	Annual	Appr. Exp. ne Ranc	\$0 \$0 ho facility bas	<b>\$100,000</b> sed on failure.	\$100	,000
	exceedance of useful life, or year.				ts are identifi	ed for each fisca		
	exceedance of useful life, or			c projec	ts are identifi JPA Share	ed for each fisca	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding:	obsolescen	ce. Specifi	c projec	ts are identifi JPA Share 70	ed for each fisca - LV: JPA	Share - TSD: 29.40%	Yes
10657	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement	obsolescen	ce. Specifi 100.0 pense	c projec	ts are identifi JPA Share 70	ed for each fisca - LV: JPA 0.60%	Share - TSD: 29.40%	
10657	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement Estimated Impact on Annual Of  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability	perating Exposition Dingman	100.0 pense  3 Annual ty age, pipe	c project 00% \$0  Appr. Exp.	ts are identifi  JPA Share 70 An \$0 \$0 al, location ar	ed for each fisca - LV: JPA 0.60% nticipated Future \$100,000	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100	
10657	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding:    Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements  Based on analysis of break h	perating Exposition Dingman	100.0 pense  3 Annual ty age, pipe	Appr. Exp. e materia	ts are identifi  JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0 al, location are replacement	ed for each fisca  - LV: JPA  0.60%  nticipated Future  \$100,000  and other distribution projects.	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100	
10657	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements  Based on analysis of break head of the system indicators, this project  Project Funding:	perating Exp Dingman istory, facility will fund s	100.0 pense  3 Annual ty age, pipe pecific repa	Appr. Exp. e materiair and/o	ts are identifi  JPA Share 70 An \$0 \$0 al, location are replacements JPA Share 70	ed for each fisca  - LV: JPA  0.60%  nticipated Future  \$100,000  nd other distribution projects.  - LV: JPA	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100 on Share - TSD: 29.40%	
	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding:     Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements  Based on analysis of break his system indicators, this project  Project Funding:     Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Sluice Gate and Drive Replacement	perating Exponential Dingman distory, faciling the will fund support the Colonger of the Colon	ty age, pipe pecific reparation 100.0 pense	Appr. so	ts are identifi  JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0 al, location are replacement JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0	ed for each fisca  - LV: JPA  0.60%  Inticipated Future  \$100,000  Ind other distribution projects.  - LV: JPA  0.60%  Inticipated Future  \$556,600	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100 on Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures	, <b>000</b> Yes
	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding:    Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements  Based on analysis of break health system indicators, this project  Project Funding:    Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Sluice Gate and Drive	perating Exponential Exponenti	ty age, pipe pecific reparation 100.0 pense	Appr. so	ts are identifi  JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0 al, location are replacement JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0	ed for each fisca  - LV: JPA  0.60%  Inticipated Future  \$100,000  Ind other distribution projects.  - LV: JPA  0.60%  Inticipated Future  \$556,600	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100 on Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures	, <b>000</b> Yes
10657	exceedance of useful life, or year.  Project Funding:    Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Reliability Improvements  Based on analysis of break his system indicators, this project  Project Funding:    Sanitation Replacement  Estimated Impact on Annual Operation  Tapia Sluice Gate and Drive Replacement  Replace existing gates in the flights and chains.	perating Exponential Exponenti	ty age, pipe pecific reparation 100.0 pense	Appr. Exp.  Appr. 600%  Appr. 600%	ts are identifi  JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0 al, location are replacement JPA Share 7( Ai  \$0 \$0 as well as drivi	ed for each fisca  - LV: JPA 0.60%  nticipated Future  \$100,000  and other distribution projects.  - LV: JPA 0.60%  nticipated Future  \$556,600  we mechanisms for	Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures \$100 on Share - TSD: 29.40% Expenditures	, <b>000</b> Yes

Proj #	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		rough 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 Appropria	
10661	A/B Bus Electrical Modification	Korkosz	3 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$100,000		\$0
	Study the feasibility of reconteam to make the modification Construction cost estimates study.	ns.	•				l	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
<u>,</u>	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	expenditures	No
10665	Cordillera Tank Rehabilitation Rehabilitation including inter							\$0
	replacements, restoration of for safety and water quality e		d asphalt, a	and work	to ensure up	-to-date compliand	ce	
	Project Funding: Recycled Water Replacement	ent	100.	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No
10666	Calabasas Park Recycled Water Main Extension Install approximately 1,200 L	Schlagete	New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$320,000	m	\$0
	Project Funding: Recycled Water Replaceme			00%	JPA Share	•	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No
10667	Tapia Headworks White Room Floor Plate Repair and Steel Framing Replacement	Dingman	2 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$55,000		\$0
	Modification or replacement supports in the white room lo					ng floor plate		
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100.	00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	pense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	xpenditures	No

Proj#	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		nrough e 30, 2018	FY18-19 Appropriations	FY19-2 Appropria	-
10668	Rancho LV Storm Water Diversion Structure Replacement	Dingman	2 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$30,000		\$0
	Replacement of the two storr Composting Facility. Increas							
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Exp	oense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	Expenditures	No
10669	Develop Tour Seating Area at Tapia & Fish Tank Removal	Lippman	3 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$25,000		\$0
	Develop tour seating area at	Tapia adjac	ent to the	control b	uilding			
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA S ).60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Exp	oense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	Expenditures	No
10670	Centrate 20-Inch Valve Repair Repair buried 20-inch Miliker	Triplett	2 New e centrate	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$150,000		\$0
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Ex	oense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	Expenditures	No
10680	Rancho Las Virgenes Digester Cleaning and Repair		2 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$225,000	\$1,300	,000
	Clean out and make all nece the recently completed rehab				the scope of r	repairs is based or	n	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share 70	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual O	perating Exp	oense	\$0	Ar	nticipated Future E	Expenditures	No
10682	Rancho Las Virgenes: FOG Receiving Facilities	Dingman	3 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$30,000		\$0
	To conduct a study to determ oils, and grease (FOG)) that the installation of facilities for waste into the newly construction.	can be fed i receiving a	nto the th	ird digest	er. After comp	oletion of the study	У,	
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share	- LV: JPA S 0.60%	hare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Sanitation Replacement		100	.00 /0	, ,			

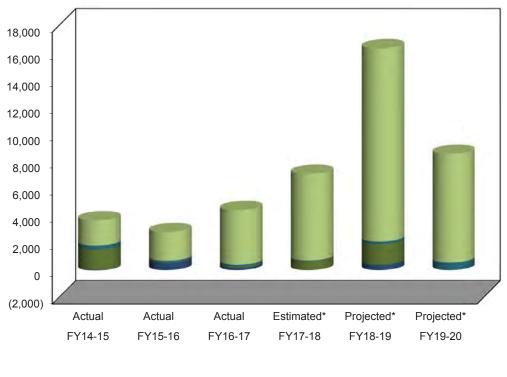
Proj#	Project Name/Description	Project Manager	Priority/ Status		nrough e 30, 2018 Aբ	FY18-19 propriations	FY19-2 Appropria	
60033	Pavement Restoration Rancho Pavement restoration/slurry	Dingman at Rancho	3 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$533	,320
	Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement	at ranono	100	.00%	JPA Share - LV 70.60		nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual C	perating Exp	pense	\$0	Antici	oated Future E	xpenditures	No
201808	Tapia Effluent Pump Station 4160 V Feeder Relocation Remove or abandon in place the Effluent Pump Station W design and replace with over	e existing 41 et Well, und	erneath th	ne existing	g MCCs. Perforn	n electrical	<b>\$100</b>	,000
	switchgear improvements  Project Funding: Sanitation Replacement			.00%	JPA Share - LV	: JPA St	nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Estimated Impact on Annual C	perating Exp	pense	\$0	Antici	oated Future E	xpenditures	No
201810	Tapia Tertiary Filters Rehabilitation	Dingman	2 New	Appr. Exp.	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$60	,000
	Tertiary Filters concrete rehat foot patching with rebar repared concrete around the plates we panel in the Filter gallery. Reflectric actuators. Program pactuators and local actuator panels which are currently local control panel for multireplacement.	air. Replace of with proper journal proper journal properties of the properties of t	45 metal point sealering electric system to prade locale top deck	olates (2' Also inc c actuators o function I controls c of the fill	x 4') on the filter of lude the repair of s at filter structure with both remote to replace old filt er structure. Pote	deck and fix an electrical with new PLC control of er annunciator entially provide		
	Project Funding:					/- IDA OI		
	Sanitation Replacement		100	.00%	JPA Share - LV 70.60		nare - TSD: 29.40%	
	Sanitation Replacement Estimated Impact on Annual C	perating Exp		.00% \$0	70.60		29.40%	Yes
201814	Estimated Impact on Annual C  Tapia Building Access Control	Korkosz	pense 2 New	\$0 Appr. Exp.	70.60 Antici \$0 \$0	%	29.40% xpenditures	Yes ,000
201814	Estimated Impact on Annual C	Korkosz	2 New current bu	\$0 Appr. Exp.	70.60 Antici \$0 \$0	% pated Future E  \$0  /: JPA Sh	29.40% xpenditures	

Total Capital Improvement Project A	ppropriations		\$11,262,467	\$8,552,820
Total (	Other Funding	\$679,000		
Total Estimated Impact on Annual Oper	rating Expense	(\$237,000)		
Appropriations by Fund		018-19 oriations	JPA Projects TSD Share	Net LVMWD Appropriations
Recycled Water Conservation		\$0	\$0	\$0
Recycled Water Replacement	\$1	,521,267	\$447,252	\$1,074,015
Sanitation Construction	<u> </u>	3110,000	\$32,340	\$77,660
Sanitation Replacement	\$9	,631,200	\$2,831,573	\$6,799,627
GRAND TOTAL	<u> </u>	,262,467	\$3,311,165	\$7,951,302
Proposed Expenditures by Fund	FY 201 Proposed Ex		JPA Projects TSD Share	Net LVMWD Expenditures
Recycled Water Conservation		\$0	\$0	\$0
Recycled Water Replacement		\$0	\$0	\$0
Sanitation Construction		555,000	\$163,170	\$391,830
Sanitation Replacement	\$7	,997,820	\$2,351,359	\$5,646,461
GRAND TOTAL	\$8	3,552,820	\$2,514,529	\$6,038,291

# Las Virgenes - Triunfo Joint Powers Authority Capital Improvement Projects Annual Expenditures

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY18-19	FY19-20
_	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated*	Projected*	Projected*
Recycled Water Construction Fund	(25)	543	166	3	395	-
Recycled Water Replacement Fund	1,514	33	85	644	1,521	-
Sanitation Construction Fund	295	108	144	56	197	555
Sanitation Replacement Fund	1,873	2,130	4,038	6,393	14,189	7,998
<u> </u>	3,657	2,814	4,433	7,096	16,302	8,553



<sup>■</sup> Recycled Water Construction Fund ■ Recycled Water Replacement Fund

<sup>■</sup> Sanitation Construction Fund ■ Sanitation Replacement Fund

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated and Projected expenditures represent working capital requirements for each fiscal year.

# LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS EXPENDITURE LISTING by FUND FY 2017-18 ESTIMATED ACTUAL

WORK		FY 2017-18	% OF	FY 2017-18	JOINT POWERS ALLOCATION				
ORDER	PROJECT ESTIMATED TOTAL		ALLOCATED	TSD SHARE			) SHARE		
NO.	NAME / FUND EXPENDITURES P		PROJECT	EXPENDITURES	RATIO AMOUNT		RATIO	AMOUNT	
			•		<u> </u>				
	•	er Conservation							
10629	Canyon Oaks F	Park RW Main Exter		¢2.067	20.40/	¢070	70.69/	¢2.00E	
10650	Land Acquisition	\$2,967	100.0%	\$2,967	29.4%	\$872	70.6%	\$2,095	
10000	Edita / toquiottic	\$2,100,000	0.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
Total: R	ecycled Water C			\$2,967		\$872		\$2,095	
Totali It	ooyo.ou viator o			<b>42,00</b> .		<b>40. -</b>		<b>4</b> 2,000	
	Recycled Wate	er Replacement							
10540	Lost Hill Overpa	ass Recycled Water	Main Reloc	ation					
	·	\$621,723	100.0%	\$621,723	29.4%	\$182,787	70.6%	\$438,936	
10621	Recycled Wate	er Tank Coating Eval	luation and I						
		\$22,590	100.0%	\$22,590	29.4%	\$6,641	70.6%	\$15,949	
Total: R	ecycled Water R	Replacement		\$644,313		\$189,428		\$454,885	
	Sanitation Con								
10564	Centrate Equal								
10010	0	\$74,770	25.0%	\$18,693	29.4%	\$5,496	70.6%	\$13,197	
10619	Summer Seaso	on 2013 TMDL Com \$149,760	pilance 25.0%	\$37,440	29.4%	\$11,007	70.6%	\$26,433	
10626	Process Air Im	. ,	25.0 /0	φ37,440	29.470	\$11,007	70.070	φ20,433	
10020	1 100000 7 (11 1111)	\$304,035	0.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
10650	Land Acquisition								
		\$2,100,000	0.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
10652	Rancho Las Vi	rgenes: FOG Receiv	_						
		\$0	20.0%	-	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
Total: Sa	anitation Constr	ruction		\$56,133		\$16,503		\$39,630	
	0!tt  D								
40500	Sanitation Rep								
10520	SCADA Systen	n Communication U <sub>l</sub> \$0	pgrades 100.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
10537	Raw Sludge W	ون et Well Mixing Impro		ΦΟ	29.470	ΦΟ	70.0%	\$0	
10337	Naw Sludge W	\$472,105	100.0%	\$472,105	29.4%	\$138,799	70.6%	\$333,306	
10564	Centrate Equal	· ·		¥,		<b>,</b> ,		+,	
		\$74,770	75.0%	\$56,078	29.4%	\$16,487	70.6%	\$39,591	
10565	Rancho Las Vi	rgenes Digester Cle	-						
1055		\$1,357,505	100.0%	\$1,357,505	29.4%	\$399,106	70.6%	\$958,399	
10567	Programmable	Logic Controller Up	-	φn	20.40/	φ <b>ດ</b>	70.69/	<b>#</b> 0	
10589	WIMS Software	\$0 e Implementation	100.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
10000	VVIIVIO GUILWAIR	\$0	100.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0	
10597	Tapia Electrica	I and Instrumentatio		Ψ0	_3.170	Ψ	. 5.575	40	
	,	\$66,000	100.0%	\$66,000	29.4%	\$19,404	70.6%	\$46,596	

# LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS EXPENDITURE LISTING by FUND FY 2017-18 ESTIMATED ACTUAL

WORK		FY 2017-18	% OF	FY 2017-18	JOINT POWERS ALLOCATION					
ORDER	PROJECT	ESTIMATED	TOTAL	ALLOCATED		SHARE		O SHARE		
NO.	NAME / FUND	EXPENDITURES	PROJECT	EXPENDITURES	RATIO	AMOUNT	RATIO	AMOUNT		
10608	10608 Rancho Amendment Bin and Conveyance Modification Project									
10000	Nancio Americ	\$187,986	100.0%	•	29.4%	\$55,268	70.6%	\$132,718		
10611	Tapia Duct Bar	nk Infrastructure Upg		Ψ101,000	20.170	ψου,200	10.070	ψ10 <u>2,</u> 710		
	.,	\$0	100.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0		
10617	Flow Meter Re	placement - JPA Me	ters							
		\$0	100.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0		
10619	Summer Seaso	on 2013 TMDL Com								
	_	\$149,760	75.0%	\$112,320	29.4%	\$33,022	70.6%	\$79,298		
10626	Process Air Im	•	400.00/	<b>#</b> 004.00 <b>5</b>	00.40/	***	70.00/	0044040		
10005	Duna Water Dr	\$304,035	100.0%	\$304,035	29.4%	\$89,386	70.6%	\$214,649		
10635	Pure water Pro	oject Las Virgenes-T \$911.836	100.0%	\$911,836	29.4%	\$268,080	70.6%	\$643,756		
10641	Tania Lighting	Efficiency Upgrade	100.070	ψ911,030	23.470	Ψ200,000	70.070	ψ0+3,730		
10041	rapia Ligiting	\$469,920	100.0%	\$469,920	29.4%	\$138,156	70.6%	\$331,764		
10643	Rancho Reliab	ility Improvements F		<b>*</b> ,		¥ 100,100		<b>+</b>		
		\$132,000	100.0%	\$132,000	29.4%	\$38,808	70.6%	\$93,192		
10646	Tapia Water Re	eclamation Facility F	Reliability Im	provements FY						
		\$132,000	100.0%	\$132,000	29.4%	\$38,808	70.6%	\$93,192		
10650	Land Acquisition									
		\$2,100,000	100.0%		29.4%	\$617,400	70.6%	\$1,482,600		
10652	Rancho Las Vi	rgenes: FOG Receiv	-		00.40/	0.0	70.00/	<b>#</b> 0		
10652	Tania Dahah F	\$0	80.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	70.6%	\$0		
10653	Tapia Rehab F	\$89.249	100.0%	\$89,249	29.4%	\$26,239	70.6%	\$63,010		
10654	Hilton Foundat	پونې,کټو ion Solar Carport Sy		φ09,249	23.4 /0	φ20,239	70.070	φ03,010		
10001	rintorr r daridat	\$1,395	100.0%	\$1,395	29.4%	\$410	70.6%	\$985		
Total: Sanitation Replacement			\$6,392,429		\$1,879,374		\$4,513,055			
rotai. Se	annation Neplac	omont		ψ <b>0,</b> 332, <del>4</del> 23		ψ1,013,314		Ψ-,010,000		
GRAND TOTAL			\$7,095,841		\$2,086,177		\$5,009,664			

# LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT by FUND FY 2018-19

WORK		FY 2018-19	% OF	FY 2018-19	JOINT POWERS				
	PROJECT IAME/FUND	PROJECT REQUIREMENTS	TOTAL PROJECT	ALLOCATED REQUIREMENT	TSD S	SHARE AMOUNT	NET LVMWD REQUIREMENTS		
				0	101110	7111100111			
Recycled Water Conservation  10629 Canyon Oaks Park RW Main Extension									
10629 Canyo	on Oaks Park Rvv	\$394,876	100.0%	\$394,876	29.4%	\$116,094	\$278,782		
Total: Recycled	l Water Conserva	ntion		\$394,876		\$116,094	\$278,782		
Recyc	led Water Replac	cement							
10665 Cordil	lera Tank Rehabil	litation							
		\$1,201,267	100.0%	\$1,201,267	29.4%	\$353,172	\$848,095		
10666 Calab	asas Park Recycl	ed Water Main Exte \$320,000	nsion 100.0%	\$320,000	29.4%	\$94,080	\$225,920		
Total: Beausies	l Water Benjacen		100.070		29.470				
Total: Recycled	l Water Replacen	nent		\$1,521,267		\$447,252	\$1,074,015		
	tion Constructio								
10564 Centra	ate Equalization T	апк \$296,145	25.0%	\$74,036	29.4%	\$21,767	\$52,270		
10619 Sumn	ner Season 2013	TMDL Compliance		, ,		, ,	. ,		
		\$490,240	25.0%	\$122,560	29.4%	\$36,033	\$86,527		
10626 Proce	ss Air Improveme		0.00/	<b>*</b> 0	20.40/	¢0	ФО.		
		\$3,293,418	0.0%	\$0	29.4%	\$0	\$0		
Total: Sanitatio	Total: Sanitation Construction			\$196,596		\$57,799	\$138,797		
	tion Replacemer			ı					
10564 Centra	ate Equalization T	ank \$296,145	75.0%	\$222,109	29.4%	\$65,300	\$156,809		
10565 Ranch	no Las Virgenes D	igester Cleaning an		Ψ <b>222</b> , 100	20.170	ψου,σου	Ψ100,000		
	3	\$160,428	100.0%	\$160,428	29.4%	\$47,166	\$113,262		
10567 Progra	ammable Logic Co	ontroller Upgrades	100.00/	****	00.40/	407.050	****		
10609 Bond	as Amandment Di	\$332,850	100.0%	\$332,850	29.4%	\$97,858	\$234,992		
10608 Ranch	io Amendment Bi	n and Conveyance I \$1,447,574	100.0%	\$1,447,574	29.4%	\$425,587	\$1,021,987		
10611 Tapia	Duct Bank Infrast					, ,	. , .		
		\$160,000	100.0%	\$160,000	29.4%	\$47,040	\$112,960		
10619 Sumn	ner Season 2013	TMDL Compliance	75.00/	¢267 690	20.40/	¢100 000	¢250 502		
10626 Proce	ss Air Improveme	\$490,240	75.0%	\$367,680	29.4%	\$108,098	\$259,582		
10020 11006	oo Ali impiovellie	\$3,293,418	100.0%	\$3,293,418	29.4%	\$968,265	\$2,325,153		
10635 Pure	Water Project Las	Virgenes-Triunfo							
		\$4,518,781	100.0%	\$4,518,781	29.4%	\$1,328,522	\$3,190,259		
10653 Tapia	Rehab FY17-18	\$2,016,451	100.0%	\$2,016,451	29.4%	\$592,837	\$1,423,614		
		Ψ <u>~</u> ,υ ιυ, <del>-</del> τυ ι	100.070	Ψ=,0:0,70:	20.7/0	ΨΟΟΖ,ΟΟΙ	Ψι, ΤΖΟ,ΟΙΤ		

# LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT by FUND FY 2018-19

WORK ORDER	PROJECT PROJECT		% OF TOTAL	FY 2018-19 ALLOCATED	JOINT POWERS TSD SHARE		NET LVMWD	
NO.	NAME/FUND	REQUIREMENTS	PROJECT	REQUIREMENT	RATIO	AMOUNT	REQUIREMENTS	
10654	Hilton Foundation Solar	Carport System						
		\$298,605	100.0%	\$298,605	29.4%	\$87,790	\$210,815	
10656	Rancho Reliability Impro	ovements						
		\$100,000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
10657	Tapia Water Reclamation	, ,						
		\$100,000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
10658	Tapia Sluice Gate and I	'	400.00/	<b>455</b> 000	00.40/	****	4000.000	
40004	A/D.D. El ( : 144 l)	\$556,600	100.0%	\$556,600	29.4%	\$163,640	\$392,960	
10661	A/B Bus Electrical Modi	fication \$100,000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
10667	Tapia Headworks White	, ,			20.470	Ψ20,400	Ψ70,000	
10001	rapia ricadworks willie	\$55,000	100.0%	\$55,000	29.4%	\$16,170	\$38,830	
10668	Rancho LV Storm Wate	r Diversion Structur	e Replacem	ent				
		\$30,000	100.0%	\$30,000	29.4%	\$8,820	\$21,180	
10669	Develop Tour Seating A	rea at Tapia & Fish	Tank Remo	oval				
		\$25,000	100.0%	\$25,000	29.4%	\$7,350	\$17,650	
10670	Centrate 20-Inch Valve	•						
		\$150,000	100.0%	\$150,000	29.4%	\$44,100	\$105,900	
10680	Rancho Las Virgenes D	•		<b>#205</b> 000	00.40/	<b>000 450</b>	¢450.050	
40000	D	\$225,000	100.0%	\$225,000	29.4%	\$66,150	\$158,850	
10682	Rancho Las Virgenes: F	OG Receiving Faci	100.0%	\$30,000	29.4%	\$8,820	\$21,180	
		ψ30,000	100.070	' '	23.470			
Total: Sa	otal: Sanitation Replacement \$14,189,496					\$4,171,712	\$10,017,784	
	GRAND TOTAL \$16,302,235					\$4,792,857	\$11,509,378	

# LAS VIRGENES - TRIUNFO JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT by FUND FY 2019-20

		FY 2019-20	% OF FY 2019-20		JOINT POWERS			
ORDER	PROJECT	PROJECT	TOTAL	ALLOCATED	TSD S	SHARE	NET LVMWD	
NO.	NAME/FUND	REQUIREMENTS	PROJECT	REQUIREMENT	RATIO	AMOUNT	REQUIREMENTS	
	Sanitation Constructio	n						
10619	Summer Season 2013							
		\$2,220,000	25.0%	\$555,000	29.4%	\$163,170	\$391,830	
Total: Sa	nitation Construction			\$555,000		\$163,170	\$391,830	
	Sanitation Replacemer	nt						
10567	Programmable Logic Co	ontroller Upgrades						
		\$376,700	100.0%	\$376,700	29.4%	\$110,750	\$265,950	
10619	Summer Season 2013							
		\$2,220,000	75.0%	\$1,665,000	29.4%	\$489,510	\$1,175,490	
10635	Pure Water Project Las	•	100.00/	<b>40 500 000</b>	00.40/	04 000 000	00.474.000	
40050	B   B	\$3,500,000	100.0%	\$3,500,000	29.4%	\$1,029,000	\$2,471,000	
10656	Rancho Reliability Impro	ovements \$100.000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
10657	Tapia Water Reclamation	,,		. ,	29.470	Ψ <b>2</b> 9,400	φ10,000	
10057	rapia water Reciamati	\$100,000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
10658	Tapia Sluice Gate and I	, ,		<b>\$</b> 100,000	_0,0	Ψ=0,.00	ψ. σ,σσσ	
	rapia cialos cato alla .	\$212,800	100.0%	\$212,800	29.4%	\$62,563	\$150,237	
10680	Rancho Las Virgenes D	igester Cleaning an	d Repair					
	-	\$1,300,000	100.0%	\$1,300,000	29.4%	\$382,200	\$917,800	
60033	Pavement Restoration F	Rancho						
		\$533,320	100.0%	\$533,320	29.4%	\$156,796	\$376,524	
201808	Tapia Effluent Pump Sta							
		\$100,000	100.0%	\$100,000	29.4%	\$29,400	\$70,600	
201810	Tapia Tertiary Filters Re		100.00/	<b>#60.000</b>	20.40/	¢47.640	£40.000	
004044	Tania Duildian Assass (	\$60,000	100.0%	\$60,000	29.4%	\$17,640	\$42,360	
201814	Tapia Building Access (	\$50,000	100.0%	\$50,000	29.4%	\$14,700	\$35,300	
Total: Sa	Total: Sanitation Replacement			\$7,997,820		\$2,351,359	\$5,646,461	
	•			•				
		GRAND TOTAL		\$8,552,820		\$2,514,529	\$6,038,291	
		GRAND IOTAL		+-,,		, _, ,	+-,,	



# Las Virgenes-Triunfo Joint Powers Authority

#### FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20 Budget Planning Calendar

Date	Board Activity	Description
2/5/2018	Board Meeting	Budget Process review - distribute Budget Planning Calendar Quarterly Financial Review - Second Quarter
2/10/2018	-	Budget submissions from TSD due to Administering Agent
3/5/2018	Board Workshop	Budget Workshop
Tentative	Board Meeting	IIP Review
3/26/2018	-	Meetings with GM/Department staff, TSD staff
5/7/2018	Board Meeting	Quarterly Financial Review - Third Quarter Preliminary Budget provided to Board
6/4/2018	Board Meeting	Budget Adoption

#### **GLOSSARY**

005 - Alternate effluent discharge point for treated wastewater from Tapia WRF.

Account - A record of a business transaction; a reckoning of money received or paid.

**Accounting System** – The total structure of records and procedures that discover, record, classify, summarize, and report information on the financial position and results of operations of a government entity.

Accounts Payable - Purchase of services and supplies as of or prior to June 30 but not yet paid at June 30.

Accounts Receivable - General bills due from customers.

**Accrual** – The recognition of a revenue or expense in a budget year even though the actual cash may not be received or paid until the following budget year.

Acre-Foot of Water (AF) - The volume of water that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot.

Adoption – Formal action by the Board of Directors, which sets the spending limits for the fiscal year.

**Advance Refunding** – A defeasance of outstanding debt prior to the date the bonds can be called by depositing cash and/or securities.

American Water Works Association (AWWA) – An international nonprofit scientific and educational society dedicated to the improvement of water quality and supply.

**Amortization** – Gradual reduction, redemption, or liquidation of the balance of an account; according to a specified schedule of times and amounts.

**Appropriation** – A funding authorization made by the Board, which permits the District to incur obligations and to make expenditures of resources.

**Aqueduct** – A canal for conveying a large amount of water.

**Assets** – Resources owned or held by the enterprise as a result of past events and from which future economic benefits are expected to flow to the enterprise.

**Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA)** – Association representing over 400 public water agencies consisting of municipal, irrigation, county and California water districts, and a number of special purpose agencies. ACWA also represents non-profit and non-public mutual water companies. Members provide the link between local, state and federal water projects, and ultimate water consumers.

**Audit** – Performed by the District's independent certified public accountant (CPA), with the objective to determine if the District's financial statements present fairly the District's financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) – Automatic collection of water meter data using remote reading devices.

**Biosolids** – Nutrient-rich solid materials that are produced from the organic residuals that are a byproduct of the treatment of domestic wastewater in a wastewater treatment plant.

**Bond Call** – Bonds that are redeemable by the issuer prior to the specified maturity date at a specified price at or above par.

**Budget** – The District's financial plan balancing proposed expenditures for a certain period of time to the expected income or revenue for that same period.

**California Association of Sanitation Agencies (CASA)** – An organization of various municipal agencies that provide wastewater collection, treatment, transportation and disposal in California.

**California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)** – Legislation passed in 1969 to implement Federal law establishing environmental standards. Turbidity and other standards were established for treated wastewater discharges into public streams and rivers.

**California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC)** – Commission governing the business operations of private utilities in so much as they affect the rates of the services sold.

**Capacity Fee** – Fee imposed when a customer requests a new service connection. Capacity fee funds are used by the District to plan, design and construct new facilities to support the additional demand placed by on the water and sanitation systems by the new service connections.

**Capital Assets** – Assets of a long-term nature such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, plants and transmission and distribution infrastructure, and other equipment. The District has defined such assets as those with an expected life in excess of three years and an acquisition cost in excess of \$5,000.

**Capital Improvement Program (CIP)** – A plan to provide for the maintenance or replacement of existing assets, infrastructure, and equipment and for the construction or acquisition of new facilities and equipment.

**Capital Improvement Program-Labor Reimbursement** – Salaries are budgeted 100% in the District's operating budget. Labor expended on capital improvement projects is then reimbursed to the operating budget from the project budget.

**Capital Improvement Project Funds** – Funds used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, as approved in the five year Capital Improvement Plan.

**Capitalized Interest** – Funds provided from the proceeds of a bond issue, used to cover interest payments until revenue sources to repay the debt are available.

**Certificates of Participation (COP)** – Form of lease-purchase financing used to construct or acquire capital facilities and equipment.

**Coverage** – A margin of safety for payment of debt service, reflecting the number of times by which earnings for a period of time exceed debt service payable in such a period.

**Current Assets** – Cash, bank deposits, investments, accounts and other amounts receivable. Assets which can be converted to cash, consumed or sold within one year.

Current Liabilities - Accounts, contracts, deposits and other payables due within one year.

Customer Information System (CIS) – A system maintaining customer data including usage, billing and payment information.

Customer Water Budget – Volumetric allotments of water based on a set indoor demand volume and weather-adjusted outdoor demand.

**Debt** – An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services. These include bonds and accounts payable.

**Debt Service** – Interest and principal payments on bond issues and Certificates of Participation. Also included are the issuance costs related to bond funding.

**Defease** – To set aside sufficient money to retire outstanding debt when due. A full defeasance results in release from covenants and contractual obligations contained in the bond documents.

**Deficiency** – A general term indicating the amount by which anything falls short of some requirement of expectation.

**Deficit** – The excess of expenditures over revenues during an accounting period.

**Depreciation** – An element of cost resulting from the service of long-lived assets in an economic organization and represents the loss in asset value because of wear, deterioration, obsolesce or action of the physical elements.

**Drought** – A period of drier-than-normal conditions that results in water-related problems.

**Effluent** – Treated wastewater discharged from wastewater treatment plants.

**Emergency Action Plan (EAP)** – Emergency Action Plan as required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as it applies to dams and reservoirs of high or moderate hazard potential to life and property. The EAP consists typically of notification procedures to alert the appropriate authorities in the event of a hazardous condition developing and also includes continuous monitoring of the facility to provide an early warning to the operator.

**Enterprise Fund** – A fund established to account for the financing of self-supporting enterprises, such as a utility fund, which render services primarily to the public.

Entity - The basic unit upon which accounting and/or financial reporting activities focus.

Equivalent Residential Unit (ERU) - Water usage equivalent to a typical single-family dwelling.

**Expenses** – Decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows or depletions of assets or incurrences of liabilities that result in decreases in equity.

**Fiscal Year** – The beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions. The District has specified July 1 to June 30 as its fiscal year.

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) - An FTE equates to one full-time employee working 2,080 hours per year.

*Fund* – An accounting entity that records all financial transactions for specific activities or government functions.

**Geographic Information System (GIS)** – A system combining computer hardware, software, and geographic data for collecting, storing, analyzing and displaying geographically referenced information.

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)** – Accounting standards and financial reporting practices promulgated by several national committees and boards. Primary sources for governmental accounting are the National Council on Governmental Accounting, producing governmental accounting, auditing and financial reporting (GAAFR), the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

**Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)** – National advisory board of accounting standards for public agencies. Identifies procedures, methods and standards for presenting the financial condition of public agencies.

**Hundred Cubic Feet (HCF)** – The base billing unit used to charge customers for water service, equal to one hundred cubic feet of water. Also used to express Customer Water Budget volumes.

*Infrastructure* – The accumulated pipelines, treatment plants and storage facilities of the District, including all meters, valves, pumps, filters and other appurtenances, whether constructed by the District or dedicated by private entities.

*Internal Service Funds* – Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one or more departments to other operating departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Joint Powers Authority (JPA)** – A joint powers agreement between the District and Triunfo Sanitation District for the purpose of constructing, operating, maintaining and providing for the replacement of a joint sewer system.

*Liabilities* – Present obligations of the enterprise arising from past events.

Line Item - Expenditure classifications established to account for and budget the appropriations approved.

**Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF)** – An investment fund established by the California State Treasurer for the benefit for public agencies. The District, per its investment policy may invest up to the maximum permitted under State law (California Government Code Section 16429.1).

**Maintenance** – The upkeep of physical properties in condition for use or occupancy. Examples are the inspection of equipment to detect defects and the making of repairs.

**Metropolitan Water District (MWD)** – A consortium of 26 cities and water districts that provides drinking water to nearly 18 million people in parts of Los Angeles, Orange, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura counties.

Municipal – In its broadest sense, an adjective, which denotes the state and all subordinance units of government.

**Net Assets** – The excess of assets over liabilities, represents the cumulative effect of revenues and other financing sources over expenses and other financing uses.

**NPDES** – National Pollution Discharge Elimination System

**O&M** – Operations and Maintenance

**Obligations** – Amounts that a government may be legally required to meet out of its resources. They include not only actual liabilities, but also encumbrances not yet paid.

**Operating Expenses** – All costs associated with the day-to-day business of the District, which are not considered capital improvements or debt repayments.

Operating Revenue – Revenue generated from the day-to-day business of the District.

Potable Water - Water that is suitable for drinking.

**Projected** – An estimate of revenues and expenditures based on past trends, the present economic situation and future financial forecasts.

**Proposition 218** – The "Right to Vote on Taxes Act". Limits the methods by which local governments can create or increase taxes, fees and charges without taxpayer consent. Proposition 218 requires taxpayer approval of property related assessments and fees.

Proposition 50 - The Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002.

**Proprietary Fund** – A method of accounting for a government's ongoing activities that is similar to those often found in the private sector.

**Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)** – An agent, multiple-employer, public retirement system to which the District contributes that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California.

**Pump Station** – Mechanical devices installed in sewer or water systems or other liquid-carrying pipelines that moves the liquids to a higher level.

**Recycled Water** – Treated wastewater of a quality suitable for nonpotable applications, such as landscape irrigation, decorative water features, and nonfood crops.

**Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)** – Statewide Regional Water Control Boards that work to preserve California water.

Reserves – An amount set aside in an account for future use.

Reservoir - A pond, lake, tank, or basin (natural or engineered) where water is collected and stored.

**Resolution** – A special or temporary order of a legislative body; an order to a legislative body requiring less legal formality than an ordinance or statute.

Revenue - An inflow of assets, not necessarily in cash, in exchange for services rendered.

**Revenue Bond** – A bond payable solely from net or gross non ad valorem tax revenues derived from general fund revenues, tax increment revenues, or tolls, charges or rents paid by users of the facility constructed with the proceeds of the bond issue.

**Right of Way** – A legal right of passage over another person's ground.

Sanitation Service - The collection, treatment, reuse and disposal of wastewater.

Sewage - Word used interchangeably with wastewater.

Standby Charge – Fee collected for the maintenance and upkeep of the District's Potable Water Infrastructure.

**Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA)** – The Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system collects operational data from remote units to monitor and control water and wastewater systems and facilities throughout the District service area.

Tapia Effluent Alternatives (TEA) – Study funded by the JPA to identify alternatives to effluent discharge into Malibu Creek.

*Title* 22 – Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations sets state environmental health standards for potable and non-potable water. When "Title 22" is referenced in conjunction with reclaimed wastewater, this means a tertiary wastewater effluent that has been filtered and disinfected and meets California State Health Department standards for full human body contact.

**Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL)** – The maximum amount of a given pollutant that a receiving body of water can assimilate without violating water quality standards.

**Wastewater** – Word used interchangeably with sewage. Any water that has come into contact with, or contains biological contaminants, particulate contaminants, or inorganic or organic solutes.

Water Budget - Same as Customer Water Budget.

**Water Reclamation Facility (WRF)** – A facility that controls and filters out raw sewage and water-treating both to meet standards set by state and federal guidelines for the discharge of the effluent into streams and rivers or for reuse, and for the proper disposal of the sludge.

Water Treatment Plant (WTP) – A facility that monitors and controls the quality of water, to include purity and turbidity as required by state and federal guidelines.

**Watershed** – A geographic area, surrounded by the highest ridgelines, which drains into a river, river system, or body of water.

**Working Capital** – The difference between current assets and current liabilities. Represents the amount available for operations or other expenditures.

#### **ACRONYMS**

ACWA Association of California Water Agencies

**AF** Acre Feet

AMMS Automated Maintenance Management System

AMR/AMI Automated Meter Reading/Advanced Metering Infrastructure

APWA American Public Works Association
ASCE American Society of Civil Engineers

**AWA** Association of Water Agencies of Ventura County

**AWWA** American Water Works Association

BMP Best Management Practice
BNR Biological Nutrient Removal

CAL-ARP Califormia Accidental Release Program

CALPERS California Public Employees Retirement System
CASA California Association of Sanitations Agencies

CCRConsumer Confidence ReportCEQACalifornia Environmental Quality ActCIPCapital Improvement ProgramCISCustomer Information System

COBRA California Integrated Waste Management Board
COBRA Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

**COP** Certificates of Participation

CPUC California Public Utilities Commission
CUPA Certified Unified Program Agency

CSMFO California Society of Municipal Finance Officers
CWEA California Water Environment Association

**DCDA** Double Check Detector Assembly

**DCS** Distributed Control System

**DE** Diatomaceous Earth

**DPH** Department of Public Health

**DMP** Digital Map Products

**DWR** Department of Water Resources

**EAP** Emergency Action Plan

**EPA** United States Environmental Protection Agency

ERU Equivalent Residential UnitFOG Fats, Oils and Grease disposalFSA Flexible Spending Allowance

**FTE** Full Time Equivalent

GAAPGenerally Accepted Accounting PrinciplesGASBGovernmental Accounting Standards Board

Geosmin/MIB Geosmin/Methylisoborneol

**GFOA** Government Finance Officers Association

**GIS** Geographical Information Systems

GPCD Gallons Per Capita Per Day
GPS Global Positioning System

HAA5 Haloacetic acids fiveHCF Hundred Cubic Feet

**HECW** High Efficiency Clothes Washer

HET High Efficiency ToiletHOA Home Owners Association

**HVAC** Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning

IIP Infrastructure Investment PlanIRP Integrated Resources Plan

IRWMP Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

**JPA** Joint Powers Authority

JPIA Joint Powers Insurance Authority

LAFCO Local Agency Formation Commission

LAIF Local Agency Investment Fund

**LIMS** Laboratory Information Management System

**LVMWD** Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

**LVR** Las Virgenes Reservoir

LVUSD Las Virgenes Unified School District

MCRC Malibu Creek Runoff Control Project

MGD Million gallons per day

MLSS Mixed Liquor Suspended Solids
MOU Memorandum of Understanding

MS4 Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System

MTBE/TOC Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether/Total Organic Compound

MWDMetropolitan Water DistrictNGONon Government Organization

NPDES National Pollution Discharge Elimination System
OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**PERS** Public Employees Retirement System

**PLC** Programmable Logic Controller

**POWER** Political Officials for Water and Environmental Reform

**PPA** Power Purchase Agreement

PVC Polyvinylchloride
PW Potable Water

RAS Return Activated Sludge

**RCPO** Resource Conservation and Public Outreach

RLV Rancho Las Virgenes
RW Recycled Water

**RWPS** Recycled Water Pump Station

**RWQCB** Regional Water Quality Control Board **SCADA** Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition

SCAP Southern California Association of Publicly-Owned Treatment Works

**SCAQMD** South Coast Air Quality Management District

SCE Southern California Edison

**SWRCB** State Water Resources Control Board

TEA Tapia Effluent Alternatives
TMDL Total Maximum Daily Load

TSD Triunfo Sanitation District
TTHM Total trihalomethanes
ULFT Ultra Low Flush Toilet

UWMPUrban Water Management PlanVFDVariable Frequency Drive

WBIC Weather Based Irrigation Controller
WDR Waste Discharge Requirement
WEF Water Environment Federation
WRF Water Reclamation Facility
WTP Water Treatment Plant

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# VRSD Contract Services to TSD .....

Cover	121
VRSD Project Summary – Budget Comparison	123
VRSD Hourly Rates	125
VRSD Equipment & Supply (Consumable) Rates	126
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Hours by Classification	128
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Dollars by Classification	137
VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project	146
VRSD Contract Expenses by Category	161
VRSD Proposed Customer Budgets by Project	162

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-2019 VRSD Contract Services to TSD

July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

June 25, 2018

# **Table of Contents**

VRSD Project Summary	3
VRSD Hourly Rates	5
VRSD Equipment & Supply (Consumable) Rates	6
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Hours by Classification	8
VRSD Contract Labor Estimate – Dollars by Classification	17
VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project	26
VRSD Contract Expenses by Category	41
VRSD Proposed Customer Budget by Project	42

# VRSD Contract Services Project Summary - FY 2019 vs. FY 2018 Budget Comparison

Central Administration	Project Number	Adjusted FY 18 Budget	Proposed FY 19 Budget	Change	% Change
Administration - Central Admin	121100	\$797,388	\$949,327	\$151,939	19%
Administration - Wastewater Admin	121101	\$184,270	\$183,230	(\$1,040)	-1%
Administration - Special Projects	121103	\$12,996	\$13,452	\$456	4%
Administration - JPA - Pure Water Project	121104	\$23,909	\$23,909	\$0	0%
Administration - PW Customer Service	122100	\$244,778	\$341,727	\$96,949	40%
Administration - EPG - OP Water Conservation	122501	\$15,545	\$18,755	\$3,210	21%
Administration - RW Customer Service	123100	\$77,712	\$90,073	\$12,361	16%
<b>Total Central Administration Costs</b>		\$1,356,598	\$1,620,473	\$263,875	19%
Less: Administration - Wastewater Admin	121101	(\$184,270)	(\$183,230)	\$1,040	-1%
Less: Administration - JPA - Pure Water Project	121104	(\$23,909)	(\$23,909)	\$0	0%
Less: Administration - PW Customer Service	122100	(\$244,778)	(\$341,727)	(\$96,949)	40%
Less: Administration - EPG - OP Water Conservation	122501	(\$15,545)	(\$18,755)	(\$3,210)	21%
Less: Administration - RW Customer Service	123100	(\$77,712)	(\$90,073)	(\$12,361)	16%
Central Administration Total		\$810,384	\$962,779	\$152,395	19%

Wastewater	Project Number	Adjusted FY 18 Budget	Proposed FY 19 Budget	Change	% Change	
Maintenance	221200	\$115,975	\$143,730	\$27,755	24%	
Maintenance - Emergency Callouts	221200E	\$6,360	\$6,560	\$200	3%	
Maintenance - Collection System	221201	\$397,799	\$430,355	\$32,556	8%	
Maintenance - Collection System - Emergency Callouts	221201E	\$12,750	\$13,170	\$420	3%	
Maintenance - N. Shore Tank	221202	\$52,045	\$61,773	\$9,728	19%	
Maintenance - N. Shore Tank - Emergency Callouts	221202E	\$1,908	\$1,968	\$60	3%	
Maintenance - Manhole Rehab	221203	\$319,027	\$311,026	(\$8,001)	-3%	
Maintenance - Preventative	221204	\$72,751	\$85,008	\$12,257	17%	
Maintenance - Electrical System and Controls	221206	\$114,916	\$105,814	(\$9,102)	-8%	
Maintenance - Bell Canyon - Collection System	221207	\$96,605	\$99,805	\$3,200	3%	
Maintenance - Bell Canyon - Preventative	221208	\$26,729	\$27,501	\$772	3%	
Operations - Administration Field	221300	\$28,900	\$29,800	\$900	3%	
Operations	221301	\$96,723	\$104,380	\$7,657	8%	
Operations - Emergency Callouts	221301E	\$2,385	\$2,460	\$75	3%	
Operations - Bell Canyon	221302	\$13,529	\$13,881	\$352	3%	
Operations - Bell Canyon - Administration Field	221303	\$3,050	\$5,082	\$2,032	67%	
Engineering	221400	\$123,848	\$183,476	\$59,628	48%	
EPG - Sewer System Management Plan	221500	\$16,660	\$22,160	\$5,500	33%	
EPG - Source Control	221501	\$104,150	\$118,520	\$14,370	14%	
<b>Total Wastewater Operations Costs</b>		\$1,606,110	\$1,766,469	\$160,359	10%	
Add: Administration - Wastewater Admin	121101	\$184,270	\$183,230	(\$1,040)	-1%	
Add: Administration - JPA - Pure Water Project	121104	\$23,909	\$23,909	\$0	0%	
Wastewater Total		\$1,814,289	\$1,973,608	\$159,319	9%	

#### **VRSD Contract Services**

#### Project Summary - FY 2019 vs. FY 2018 Budget Comparison

Potable Water	Project Number	Adjusted FY 18 Budget	Proposed FY 19 Budget	Change	% Change
Maintenance	222200	\$106,040	\$107,960	\$1,920	2%
Maintenance - Preventative	222201	\$144,585	\$147,558	\$2,973	2%
Maintenance - Electrical System and Controls	222202	\$145,010	\$124,855	(\$20,155)	-14%
Maintenance - Coatings & Linings	222203	\$25,096	\$25,648	\$552	2%
Operations	222300	\$321,960	\$338,682	\$16,722	5%
Operations - Emergency Callouts	222300E	\$12,750	\$13,170	\$420	3%
Operations - System Repairs	222301	\$225,710	\$229,536	\$3,826	2%
Operations - PW Customer Service	222302	\$94,638	\$91,696	(\$2,942)	-3%
Operations - PW Customer Service - Emergency Callouts	222302E	\$8,925	\$9,219	\$294	3%
Operations - Fire Hydrants	222303	\$75,974	\$77,346	\$1,372	2%
Operations - Anode Checks/Leak Protection	222304	\$11,255	\$12,385	\$1,130	10%
Operations - Meter Replacement	222305	\$11,639	\$11,871	\$232	2%
Operations - Customer AMI Training	222307	\$51,120	\$52,560	\$1,440	3%
Engineering	222400	\$72,850	\$88,125	\$15,275	21%
EPG - Potable Water	222500	\$101,881	\$108,389	\$6,508	6%
EPG - OP Water Conservation	222501	\$72,800	\$74,700	\$1,900	3%
<b>Total Potable Water Operations Costs</b>		\$1,482,233	\$1,513,700	\$31,467	2%
Add: Administration - PW Customer Service	122100	\$244,778	\$341,727	\$96,949	40%
Add: Administration - EPG - OP Water Conservation	122501	\$15,545	\$18,755	\$3,210	21%
Potable Water Total		\$1,742,556	\$1,874,182	\$131,626	8%

Recycled Water	Project Number	Adjusted FY 18 Budget	Proposed FY 19 Budget	Change	% Change
Maintenance	223200	\$79,644	\$81,594	\$1,950	2%
Operations	223300	\$69,922	\$75,980	\$6,058	9%
Operations - Emergency Callouts	223300E	\$3,719	\$3,841	\$122	3%
<b>Total Recycled Water Operations Costs</b>		\$153,285	\$161,415	\$8,130	5%
Add: Administration - RW Customer Service	123100	\$77,712	\$90,073	\$12,361	16%
Recycled Water Total		\$230,997	\$251,488	\$20,491	9%

Capital Projects	Project Adjusted Proposed Number FY 18 Budget FY 19 Budget		Change	% Change	
Capital Projects Total		\$0	\$0	\$0	100%

<b>Project Summary Total</b>	\$4,598,226	\$5,062,057	\$463,831	10.1%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

# VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT PROPOSED HOURLY RATES JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019

		FY 2	2018	FY 2	019
CENTI	RAL ADMINISTRATION				
Div.	Title	Hourly	OT	Hourly	OT
CA	Office Assistant	\$57	\$86	\$59	\$88
CA	Administrative Assistant	\$57	\$86	\$59	\$88
CA	Human Resources Technician	\$57	\$86	\$59	\$88
CA	Fiscal Assistant	\$68	\$103	\$70	\$106
CA	Executive Assistant	\$80	\$119	\$82	\$123
CA	Human Resources Administrator	\$91	\$136	n/a	n/a
CA	Human Resources Manager	\$91	\$136	\$94	n/a
CA	Management Analyst	\$99	\$148	\$102	n/a
CA	Accountant	\$99	\$148	\$102	n/a
CA	Senior Accountant	\$99	\$148	\$102	n/a
CA	Senior Management Analyst	\$99	\$148	\$102	n/a
CA	Director of Finance	\$157	\$236	\$162	n/a
CA	General Manager	\$192	\$288	\$198	n/a
OPER/	ATIONS				
Div.	Title	Hourly	OT	Hourly	OT
WWW	Office Assistant	\$57	\$86	\$59	\$88
WWW	Administrative Assistant	\$57	\$86	\$59	\$88
WWW	W/WW Helper	\$56	\$84	\$58	\$87
WWW	W/WW Worker	\$83	\$124	\$85	\$128
www	Construction Specialist	\$99	\$148	\$102	\$153
WWW	Electrical/Mechanical Worker	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Operator in Training	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Treatment Operator I	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Treatment Operator II	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Treatment Operator III	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Treatment Operator IV	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	W/WW Treatment Operator V	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
WWW	Environmental Resource Analyst	\$114	\$171	\$117	\$176
WWW	Instrumentation Technician	\$116	\$174	\$119	\$179
WWW	Electrical & Instrumentation Control Supervisor	\$118	\$177	\$122	n/a
www	W/WW Operations Supervisor	\$118	\$177	\$122	n/a
WWW	W/WW Operations Superintendent	\$134	\$200	\$138	n/a
SW	Solid Waste Worker	\$81	\$121	\$83	\$124
SW	Solid Waste Equipment Operator	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
SW	Senior Solid Waste Equipment Operator	\$106	\$159	\$109	\$164
SW	Engineering Technician	\$109	\$164	\$112	\$169
SW	Solid Waste Operations Supervisor	\$115	\$173	\$118	n/a
SW	Engineer	\$118	\$177	\$122	n/a
SW	Senior Engineer	\$118	\$177	\$122	n/a
SW	Senior Engineering Technician	\$118	\$177	\$122	\$183
SW	Director of Operations	\$157	\$236	\$162	n/a

<sup>•</sup> EMERGENCY CALL OUTS ARE PER PERSON, PORTAL TO PORTAL (3 HOUR MINIMUM).

All Other Services: 15%

<sup>•</sup> OBSERVED VRSD HOLIDAYS WILL BE CHARGED AT DOUBLE TIME (3 HOUR MINIMUM).

<sup>•</sup> OVERHEAD RATES APPLIED, AS FOLLOWS:

#### VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT PROPOSED EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY (CONSUMABLE) RATES JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019

	CHARGE						
EQUIPMENT	Mile	Use	Hour	Day	Week	Month	
Air Compressor				\$100			
Airless Sprayer Epic 660E				\$35			
Bulldog Nozzle		\$25					
Chlorine Residuals, Field Tests		\$4					
Coatings & Linings - Hand Tools				\$20			
Coatings & Linings - Power Tools				\$50			
(includes Hand Tools rate)				·			
Compressor, Air				\$100			
Computer, Laptop				\$50			
Concrete Mixer				\$50			
Confined Space Tripod/Harness System w/air blower				\$50			
Debris Catcher				\$25			
Digital Manometer		\$1					
Epoxy Injection Machine				\$310			
Fleet Vehicle Use (mileage)	\$1						
Fuel Filtering System				\$55			
Gas Analyzer (GEM)						\$228	
Gas Scope (meter)		\$20					
Generator - 2kw				\$25			
Generator - 5kw				\$25			
Generator - 70kw				\$100			
Grunfos Control Box		\$15					
Laptop computer				\$50			
Laser Alignment Equipment				\$75			
Lateral Camera (use = each lateral)		\$100					
Load Bank				\$45			
Locator (or metal detector)				\$25			
Manhole Rehab Equipment = \$65/vertical foot		\$65/vft					
Metal Detector (Locator)				\$25			
Meter - Electrical Conductivity		\$5					
Meter - OED Flow Cell Meter		\$20					
Mule (ATV)						\$280	
Oil System				\$40		,	
Peristolic Pump		\$20		, ,			
pH, Field Tests		\$5					
Polymixer		70				\$130	
Portable Hydrorodder				\$375		\$150	
Portable Welder				\$20			
Pressure Washer			\$5	\$40			
Pressure Washer - High Pressure/Hot Water			Ψυ	\$55			

# VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT PROPOSED EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY (CONSUMABLE) RATES (continued) JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019

	CHARGE						
EQUIPMENT	Mile	Use	Hour	Day	Week	Month	
Pulse Air System				\$55			
Pump - 3" Pump				\$40			
Pump - 4" Godwin				\$100	\$560	\$2,250	
Pump - 4" Trailer-Mounted Pump				\$60	\$336	\$1,350	
Pump - Dewatering Pump (Potable)				\$50	\$150	\$400	
Pump - Diaphragm Pump				\$100	\$560	\$2,250	
Pump - King Pump				\$100	\$560	\$2,250	
Pump - Trash Pump, 6"				\$100	\$560	\$2,250	
Pumper Trailer				\$50			
Push Camera				\$75			
Root Saw or Chain Scraper				\$25			
Sampler - Automatic (ISCO)		\$30					
Sandblaster				\$45			
Spec. Small Tools & Equip				\$30-\$130			
(includes Gas Tech, Fluke meter, etc)				, , , , , ,			
Sprayer, Airless and Manhole				\$100			
Sprayer, Extreme Airless				\$250		**	
Test Bench, Water (Ford)						\$250	
Traffic Control Items (cones/signs)			_	\$30			
Vactor with Chase Truck (for traffic control) *			\$75	\$650			
Vactor without Chase Truck *			\$62	\$600			
Vacuum Truck *				\$400			
Vehicle - MULE (all terrain vehicle)						\$280	
Vehicle - Standby Truck w/crane, pump, & tank		\$25					
Vehicle or Forklift				\$25			
Vehicle #2106 (Assigned to TSD)						\$578	
Vehicle #2107 (Assigned to TSD)						\$600	
Vehicle #2122 (Assigned to TSD)						\$1,000	
Vehicle #2131 (Assigned to TSD)						\$620	
Video Inspection Vehicle (TV Van) *				\$400			
Water line depth sounder		\$2					
Water Trailer (250 Tank)				\$60			
Well Control Box (pump controller-QED)		\$10					

<sup>\*</sup> Hourly/Daily rate does not include fuel surcharge.

	CHARGE					
SUPPLY (CONSUMABLE)	Mile	Use	Hour	Day	Week	Month
Bailers & Disposable supplies (filters)		\$15				
Consumables				\$3		
Float Switch		\$53				
Float Weight		\$10				

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification**

Administration Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
121100	Director of Finance	782	898	116	14.8%
	Executive Assistant	628	628	-	0.0%
	Fiscal Assistant	704	1,301	597	84.8%
	General Manager	40	100	60	150.0%
	Management Analyst	378	828	450	119.0%
	Senior Management Analyst	200	160	(40)	-20.0%
	Accountant	1,306	1,730	424	32.5%
	Senior Accountant	-	40	40	100.0%
Central Administr	ration (Total)	4,038	5,685	1,647	40.8%
121101	Director of Finance	40	40	-	0.0%
	Fiscal Assistant	118	118	-	0.0%
	Management Analyst	595	676	81	13.6%
	Accountant	190	190	-	0.0%
WW Administrati	on (Total)	943	1,024	81	8.6%
121103	Administrative Assistant	228	228	-	0.0%
Special Projects (7	Total)	228	228	-	0.0%
121104	N/A	-	-	-	0.0%
WW Administrati	on - JPA - Pure Water Project (Total)	-	-	-	0.0%
122100	Director of Finance	80	90	10	12.5%
	Fiscal Assistant	2,462	2,642	180	7.3%
	Accountant	80	80	-	0.0%
PW Customer Ser	vice (Total)	2,622	2,812	190	7.2%
122501	Fiscal Assistant	145	185	40	27.6%
	Accountant	40	40	-	0.0%
EPG - Oak Park V	Water Conservation (Total)	185	225	40	21.6%
123100	Director of Finance	5	12	7	140.0%
	Fiscal Assistant	120	180	60	50.0%
	Management Analyst	298	336	38	12.8%
	Accountant	40	40	-	0.0%
RW Customer Ser	vice (Total)	463	568	105	22.7%
123101	N/A	-	-	-	0.0%
RW System Purch	ase (Total)	-	-	-	0.0%
Administration T	otal	8,479	10,542	2,063	24.3%
Total FTEs		4.08	5.07	0.99	24.3%

# **VRSD** Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification

Wastewater Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
221200	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	245	245	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	560	860	300	53.6%
Maintenance (Tot	tal)	905	1,205	300	33.1%
221200E	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	40	40	-	0.0%
Maintenance - En	nergency Callouts (Total)	40	40	-	0.0%
221201	WWW Worker	2,520	2,820	300	11.9%
	Administrative Assistant	48	48	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	50	50	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	430	430	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Collection System (Total)		3,048	3,348	300	9.8%
221201E	WWW Worker	60	60	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	30	30	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Co	oll System - Emergency Callouts (Total)	90	90	-	0.0%
221202	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	40	40	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	40	40	-	0.0%
	WWW Treatment Operator II	12	12	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	456	556	100	21.9%
Maintenance - N	Shore Tank (Total)	548	648	100	18.2%
221202E	WWW Treatment Operator II	12	12	-	0.0%
Maintenance - N	Shore Tank - Emergency Callouts (Total)	12	12	-	0.0%
221203	WWW Worker	2,118	1,941	(177)	-8.4%
	Administrative Assistant	40	40	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	12	12	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	670	670	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Ma	anhole Rehab (Total)	2,840	2,663	(177)	-6.2%
221204	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	460	460	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	12	19	7	58.3%
	Administrative Assistant	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	-	115	115	100.0%
Maintenance - Pr	eventative (Total)	572	694	122	21.3%
221206	Instrumentation Tech	650	550	(100)	-15.4%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	200	200	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	12	12	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Ele	ectrical System and Controls (Total)	862	762	(100)	-11.6%
221207	WWW Operations Supervisor	40	40	-	0.0%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	520	540	20	3.8%
Maintenance - Bell Canyon - Collection System (Total)		660	680	20	3.0%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification**

Wastewater Personnel (Continued)

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
221208	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	40	40	-	0.0%
	Instrumentation Tech	36	36	-	0.0%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	36	36	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Bel	l Canyon - Preventative (Total)	212	212	-	0.0%
221300	Environmental Resource Analyst	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	100	100	-	0.0%
	Administrative Assistant	100	100	-	0.0%
Operations - Adm	inistration Field (Total)	300	300	-	0.0%
221301	WWW Treatment Operator II	300	300	-	0.0%
	WWW Treatment Operator III	295	295	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	40	80	40	100.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	48	48	-	0.0%
Operations (Total)		683	723	40	5.9%
221301E	WWW Treatment Operator II	15	15	-	0.0%
Operations - Emer	rgency Callouts (Total)	15	15	-	0.0%
221302	WWW Operations Supervisor	10	10	-	0.0%
	WWW Treatment Operator II	104	104	-	0.0%
Operations - Bell (	Canyon (Total)	114	114	-	0.0%
221303	Administrative Assistant	30	30	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	10	24	14	140.0%
<b>Operations - Bell</b>	Canyon - Administrations Field (Total)	40	54	14	35.0%
221400	Instrumentation Tech	200	200	-	0.0%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	300	100	(200)	-66.7%
	Administrative Assistant	24	24	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	70	70	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	300	300	-	0.0%
<b>Engineering (Tota</b>	l)	894	694	(200)	-22.4%
221500	Environmental Resource Analyst	80	100	20	25.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	20	40	20	100.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	20	20	-	0.0%
<b>EPG</b> - Sewer Syste	em Management Plan (Total)	120	160	40	33.3%
221501	Environmental Resource Analyst	820	920	100	12.29
	WWW Operations Supervisor	40	40	-	0.0%
	Administrative Assistant	25	25	-	0.0%
EPG - Source Control (Total)		885	985	100	11.3%
Wastewater Total		12,840	13,399	559	4.4%
Total FTEs		6.17	6.44	0.27	4.4%
1000111110		0.17	Ų, I I	0.27	1.1

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification**

Potable Water Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
222200	Instrumentation Tech	300	300	-	0.0%
	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	340	340	-	0.0%
Maintenance (Tot	al)	640	640	-	0.0%
222201	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	201	201	-	0.0%
	Instrumentation Tech	268	268	_	0.0%
	Administrative Assistant	36	36	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	36	36	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	651	651	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	12	12	-	0.0%
Maintenance - Preventative (Total)		1,204	1,204	-	0.0%
222202	WWW Operations Superintendent	10	10	-	0.0%
	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	89	89	-	0.0%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	200	200	-	0.0%
	Instrumentation Tech	846	646	(200)	-23.6%
Maintenance - Ele	Maintenance - Electrical System and Controls (Total)		945	(200)	-17.5%
222203	WWW Worker	188	188	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	44	44	_	0.0%
Maintenance - Coatings & Linings (Total)		232	232	-	0.0%
222300	Office Assistant	150	400	250	166.7%
	Administrative Assistant	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	1,848	1,784	(64)	-3.5%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	234	234	_	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	570	570	_	0.0%
<b>Operations (Total</b>	)	2,902	3,088	186	6.4%
222300E	WWW Worker	60	60	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	30	30	_	0.0%
<b>Operations - Eme</b>	rgency Callouts (Total)	90	90	-	0.0%
222301	Instrumentation Tech	348	348	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	547	547	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	20	20	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	402	402	-	0.0%
Operations - System Repairs (Total)		1,317	1,317	-	0.0%
222302	Office Assistant	464	366	(98)	-21.1%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	10	10	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	469	469	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	10	10	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	226	226	-	0.0%
<b>Operations - PW</b>	Customer Service (Total)	1,179	1,081	(98)	-8.3%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification**

Potable Water Personnel (Continued)

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
222302E	WWW Worker	42	42	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	21	21	-	0.0%
<b>Operations - Custo</b>	omer Service - Emergency Callouts (Total)	63	63	-	0.0%
222303	WWW Worker	650	650	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	18	18	-	0.0%
<b>Operations - Fire</b>	Hydrants (Total)	668	668	-	0.0%
222304	WWW Operations Supervisor	10	10	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	120	130	10	8.3%
<b>Operations - Anod</b>	le Checks/Leak Protection (Total)	130	140	10	7.7%
222305	WWW Worker	80	80	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	18	18	-	0.0%
<b>Operations - Mete</b>	r Replacement (Total)	98	98	-	0.0%
222307	WWW Worker	360	360	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	180	180	-	0.0%
Operations - Customer AMI Training (Total)		540	540	-	0.0%
222400	Instrumentation Tech	225	225	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	100	200	100	100.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	100	100	-	0.0%
Engineering		425	525	100	23.5%
222500	WWW Operations Superintendent	40	80	40	100.0%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	140	140	-	0.0%
	Office Assistant	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	52	52	-	0.0%
<b>EPG - Potable Wa</b>	ter (Total)	332	372	40	12.0%
222501	Environmental Resource Analyst	100	100	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	560	560	-	0.0%
	Office Assistant	120	120	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	60	60	-	0.0%
EPG - Oak Park V	Vater Conservation (Total)	840	840	-	0.0%
Potable Water To	tal	11,805	11,843	38	0.3%
Total FTEs		5.68	5.69	0.02	0.3%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification**

Recycled Water Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
223200	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	50	50	-	0.0%
	WWW Worker	236	236	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	27	27	-	0.0%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	300	300	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	5	5	-	0.0%
Maintenance (Tot	al)	618	618	-	0.0%
223300	Environmental Resource Analyst	6	6	-	0.0%
	Office Assistant	12	100	88	733.3%
	WWW Worker	250	250	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	6	6	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	75	75	-	0.0%
<b>Operations (Total</b>	)	349	437	88	25.2%
223300E	WWW Worker	20	20	-	0.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	7	7	-	0.0%
Operations - Emergency Callouts (Total)		27	27	-	0.0%
Recycled Water	Recycled Water Total		1,082	88	8.9%
Total FTEs		0.48	0.52	0.04	8.9%

# **VRSD** Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification

Capital Projects Personnel

Project Number Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Capital Projects Total	0	0	0	0.0%
Total FTEs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

# **VRSD** Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification

Total Contracted Hours	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Accountant	1,656	2,080	424	25.6%
Administrative Assistant	731	731	0	0.0%
Director of Finance	907	1,040	133	14.7%
Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	800	800	0	0.0%
Environmental Resource Analyst	1,656	1,576	-80	-4.8%
Executive Assistant	628	628	0	0.0%
Fiscal Assistant	3,549	4,426	877	24.7%
General Manager	40	100	60	150.0%
Instrumentation Tech	2,873	2,573	-300	-10.4%
Management Analyst	1,271	1,840	569	44.8%
Office Assistant	846	1,086	240	28.4%
Senior Accountant	0	40	40	100.0%
Senior Management Analyst	200	160	-40	-20.0%
WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	1,505	1,505	0	0.0%
WWW Operations Superintendent	639	853	214	33.5%
WWW Operations Supervisor	3,764	3,771	7	0.2%
WWW Treatment Operator II	443	443	0	0.0%
WWW Treatment Operator III	295	295	0	0.0%
WWW Worker	12,315	12,919	604	4.9%
Total Hours	34,118	36,866	2,748	8.1%

# **VRSD** Contract Labor Estimate - Hours by Classification

Total Contracted FTEs	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Administration Total	4.08	5.07	0.99	24.3%
Wastewater Total	6.17	6.44	0.27	4.4%
Potable Water Total	5.68	5.69	0.02	0.3%
Recycled Water Total	0.48	0.52	0.04	8.9%
Capital Projects Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total FTEs	16.40	17.72	1.32	8.1%

# VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification

Administration Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
121100	Director of Finance	122,774	145,476	22,702	18.5%
	Executive Assistant	50,240	51,496	1,256	2.5%
	Fiscal Assistant	47,872	91,070	43,198	90.2%
	General Manager	7,680	19,800	12,120	157.8%
	Management Analyst	37,422	84,456	47,034	125.7%
	Senior Management Analyst	19,800	16,320	(3,480)	-17.6%
	Accountant	129,294	176,460	47,166	36.5%
	Senior Accountant	-	4,080	4,080	100.0%
Central Administr	ation (Total)	415,082	589,158	174,076	41.9%
121101	Director of Finance	6,280	6,480	200	3.2%
	Fiscal Assistant	8,024	8,260	236	2.9%
	Management Analyst	58,905	68,952	10,047	17.1%
	Accountant	18,810	19,380	570	3.0%
WW Administration	on (Total)	92,019	103,072	11,053	12.0%
121103	Administrative Assistant	12,996	13,452	456	3.5%
Special Projects (T	Total)	12,996	13,452	456	3.5%
121104	N/A	-	-	-	0.0%
WW Administration	on - JPA - Pure Water Project (Total)	-	-	-	0.0%
122100	Director of Finance	12,560	14,580	2,020	16.1%
	Fiscal Assistant	167,416	184,940	17,524	10.5%
	Accountant	7,920	8,160	240	3.0%
PW Customer Serv	vice (Total)	187,896	207,680	19,784	10.5%
122501	Fiscal Assistant	9,860	12,950	3,090	31.3%
	Accountant	3,960	4,080	120	3.0%
EPG - Oak Park V	Vater Conservation (Total)	13,820	17,030	3,210	23.2%
123100	Director of Finance	785	1,944	1,159	147.6%
	Fiscal Assistant	8,160	12,600	4,440	54.4%
	Management Analyst	29,502	34,272	4,770	16.2%
	Accountant	3,960	4,080	120	3.0%
<b>RW Customer Ser</b>	vice (Total)	42,407	52,896	10,489	24.7%
123101	N/A		-	-	0.0%
<b>RW System Purch</b>	ase (Total)	-	-	-	0.0%
Administration To	otal	764,220	983,288	219,068	28.7%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification**

Wastewater Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
221200	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	25,970	26,705	735	2.8%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	11,800	12,200	400	3.4%
	WWW Worker	46,480	73,100	26,620	57.3%
Maintenance (Tot	al)	84,250	112,005	27,755	32.9%
221200E	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	6,360	6,560	200	3.1%
Maintenance - En	nergency Callouts (Total)	6,360	6,560	200	3.1%
221201	WWW Worker	209,160	239,700	30,540	14.6%
	Administrative Assistant	2,736	2,832	96	3.5%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	6,700	6,900	200	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	50,740	52,460	1,720	3.4%
Maintenance - Co	llection System (Total)	269,336	301,892	32,556	12.1%
221201E	WWW Worker	7,440	7,680	240	3.2%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	5,310	5,490	180	3.4%
Maintenance - Co	ll System - Emergency Callouts (Total)	12,750	13,170	420	3.3%
221202	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	4,240	4,360	120	2.8%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	4,720	4,880	160	3.4%
	WWW Treatment Operator II	1,272	1,308	36	2.8%
	WWW Worker	37,848	47,260	9,412	24.9%
Maintenance - N S	Shore Tank (Total)	48,080	57,808	9,728	20.2%
221202E	WWW Treatment Operator II	1,908	1,968	60	3.1%
Maintenance - N S	Shore Tank - Emergency Callouts (Total)	1,908	1,968	60	3.1%
221203	WWW Worker	175,794	164,985	(10,809)	-6.1%
	Administrative Assistant	2,280	2,360	80	3.5%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	1,608	1,656	48	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	79,060	81,740	2,680	3.4%
Maintenance - Ma	anhole Rehab (Total)	258,742	250,741	(8,001)	-3.1%
221204	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	48,760	50,140	1,380	2.8%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	1,416	2,318	902	63.7%
	Administrative Assistant	5,700	5,900	200	3.5%
	WWW Worker	-	9,775	9,775	100.0%
Maintenance - Pr	eventative (Total)	55,876	68,133	12,257	21.9%
221206	Instrumentation Tech	75,400	65,450	(9,950)	-13.2%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	23,600	24,400	800	3.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	1,416	1,464	48	3.4%
Maintenance - Ele	ectrical System and Controls (Total)	100,416	91,314	(9,102)	-9.1%
221207	WWW Operations Supervisor	4,720	4,880	160	3.4%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	11,400	11,700	300	2.6%
	WWW Worker	43,160	45,900	2,740	6.3%
Maintenance - Be	ll Canyon - Collection System (Total)	59,280	62,480	3,200	5.4%

# VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification

Wastewater Personnel (Continued)

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
221208	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	4,240	4,360	120	2.8%
	Instrumentation Tech	4,176	4,284	108	2.6%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	11,800	12,200	400	3.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	4,248	4,392	144	3.4%
Maintenance - Bell	Canyon - Preventative (Total)	24,464	25,236	772	3.2%
221300	Environmental Resource Analyst	11,400	11,700	300	2.6%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	11,800	12,200	400	3.4%
	Administrative Assistant	5,700	5,900	200	3.5%
Operations - Admi	nistration Field (Total)	28,900	29,800	900	3.1%
221301	WWW Treatment Operator II	31,800	32,700	900	2.8%
	WWW Treatment Operator III	31,270	32,155	885	2.8%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	5,360	11,040	5,680	106.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	5,664	5,856	192	3.4%
<b>Operations (Total)</b>		74,094	81,751	7,657	10.3%
221301E	WWW Treatment Operator II	2,385	2,460	75	3.1%
Operations - Emer	gency Callouts (Total)	2,385	2,460	75	3.1%
221302	WWW Operations Supervisor	1,180	1,220	40	3.4%
	WWW Treatment Operator II	11,024	11,336	312	2.8%
Operations - Bell Canyon (Total)		12,204	12,556	352	2.9%
221303	Administrative Assistant	1,710	1,770	60	3.5%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	1,340	3,312	1,972	147.2%
Operations - Bell C	Canyon - Administrations Field (Total)	3,050	5,082	2,032	66.6%
221400	Instrumentation Tech	23,200	23,800	600	2.6%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	34,200	11,700	(22,500)	-65.8%
	Administrative Assistant	1,368	1,416	48	3.5%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	9,380	9,660	280	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	35,400	36,600	1,200	3.4%
Engineering (Total	1)	103,548	83,176	(20,372)	-19.7%
221500	Environmental Resource Analyst	9,120	11,700	2,580	28.3%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	2,680	5,520	2,840	106.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	2,360	2,440	80	3.4%
EPG - Sewer Syste	m Management Plan (Total)	14,160	19,660	5,500	38.8%
221501	Environmental Resource Analyst	93,480	107,640	14,160	15.1%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	4,720	4,880	160	3.4%
	Administrative Assistant	1,425	1,475	50	3.5%
EPG - Source Control (Total)		99,625	113,995	14,370	14.4%
	Wastewater Total				

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification**

Potable Water Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
222200	Instrumentation Tech	34,800	35,700	900	2.6%
	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	36,040	37,060	1,020	2.8%
Maintenance (Tot	al)	70,840	72,760	1,920	2.7%
222201	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	21,306	21,909	603	2.8%
	Instrumentation Tech	31,088	31,892	804	2.6%
	Administrative Assistant	2,052	2,124	72	3.5%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	4,248	4,392	144	3.4%
	WWW Worker	54,033	55,335	1,302	2.4%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	1,608	1,656	48	3.0%
Maintenance - Pro		114,335	117,308	2,973	2.6%
222202	WWW Operations Superintendent	1,340	1,380	40	3.0%
	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	9,434	9,701	267	2.8%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	23,600	24,400	800	3.4%
	Instrumentation Tech	98,136	76,874	(21,262)	-21.7%
Maintenance - Electrical System and Controls (Total)		132,510	112,355	(20,155)	-15.2%
222203	WWW Worker	15,604	15,980	376	2.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	5,192	5,368	176	3.4%
Maintenance - Coatings & Linings (Total)		20,796	21,348	552	2.7%
222300	Office Assistant	8,550	23,600	15,050	176.0%
	Administrative Assistant	5,700	5,900	200	3.5%
	WWW Worker	153,384	151,640	(1,744)	-1.1%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	31,356	32,292	936	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	67,260	69,540	2,280	3.4%
<b>Operations (Total</b>	)	266,250	282,972	16,722	6.3%
222300E	WWW Worker	7,440	7,680	240	3.2%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	5,310	5,490	180	3.4%
<b>Operations - Emer</b>	rgency Callouts (Total)	12,750	13,170	420	3.3%
222301	Instrumentation Tech	40,368	41,412	1,044	2.6%
	WWW Worker	45,401	46,495	1,094	2.4%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	2,680	2,760	80	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	47,436	49,044	1,608	3.4%
Operations - System Repairs (Total)		135,885	139,711	3,826	2.8%
222302	Office Assistant	26,448	21,594	(4,854)	-18.4%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	1,140	1,170	30	2.6%
	WWW Worker	38,927	39,865	938	2.4%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	1,340	1,380	40	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	26,668	27,572	904	3.4%
Operations - PW Customer Service (Total)		94,523	91,581	(2,942)	-3.1%

# VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification

Potable Water Personnel (Continued)

	<u> </u>				
Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
222302E	WWW Worker	5,208	5,376	168	3.2%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	3,717	3,843	126	3.4%
<b>Operations - Custo</b>	Operations - Customer Service - Emergency Callouts (Total)		9,219	294	3.3%
222303	WWW Worker	53,950	55,250	1,300	2.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	2,124	2,196	72	3.4%
<b>Operations - Fire </b>	Hydrants (Total)	56,074	57,446	1,372	2.4%
222304	WWW Operations Supervisor	1,180	1,220	40	3.4%
	WWW Worker	9,960	11,050	1,090	10.9%
Operations - Anod	le Checks/Leak Protection (Total)	11,140	12,270	1,130	10.1%
222305	WWW Worker	6,640	6,800	160	2.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	2,124	2,196	72	3.4%
<b>Operations - Mete</b>	r Replacement (Total)	8,764	8,996	232	2.6%
222307	WWW Worker	29,880	30,600	720	2.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	21,240	21,960	720	3.4%
Operations - Customer AMI Training (Total)		51,120	52,560	1,440	2.8%
222400	Instrumentation Tech	26,100	26,775	675	2.6%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	13,400	27,600	14,200	106.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	11,800	12,200	400	3.4%
Engineering		51,300	66,575	15,275	29.8%
222500	WWW Operations Superintendent	5,360	11,040	5,680	106.0%
	Environmental Resource Analyst	15,960	16,380	420	2.6%
	Office Assistant	5,700	5,900	200	3.5%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	6,136	6,344	208	3.4%
<b>EPG - Potable Wa</b>	ter (Total)	33,156	39,664	6,508	19.6%
222501	Environmental Resource Analyst	11,400	11,700	300	2.6%
	WWW Worker	46,480	47,600	1,120	2.4%
	Office Assistant	6,840	7,080	240	3.5%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	7,080	7,320	240	3.4%
EPG - Oak Park Water Conservation (Total)		71,800	73,700	1,900	2.6%
Potable Water Total		1,140,168	1,171,635	31,467	2.8%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification**

Recycled Water Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
223200	WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	5,300	5,450	150	2.8%
	WWW Worker	19,588	20,060	472	2.4%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	3,186	3,294	108	3.4%
	Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	35,400	36,600	1,200	3.4%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	670	690	20	3.0%
Maintenance (Total)		64,144	66,094	1,950	3.0%
223300	Environmental Resource Analyst	684	702	18	2.6%
	Office Assistant	684	5,900	5,216	762.6%
	WWW Worker	20,750	21,250	500	2.4%
	WWW Operations Superintendent	804	828	24	3.0%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	8,850	9,150	300	3.4%
<b>Operations (Total</b>	)	31,772	37,830	6,058	19.1%
223300E	WWW Worker	2,480	2,560	80	3.2%
	WWW Operations Supervisor	1,239	1,281	42	3.4%
Operations - Emergency Callouts (Total)		3,719	3,841	122	3.3%
Recycled Water Total		99,635	107,765	8,130	8.2%

# VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification

Capital Projects Personnel

Project Number	Classification	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Capital Projects Total		0	0	0	0.0%

# **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification**

Total Contracted Labor Dollars	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Accountant	163,944	212,160	48,216	29.4%
Administrative Assistant	41,667	43,129	1,462	3.5%
Director of Finance	142,399	168,480	26,081	18.3%
Elec. & Inst. Control Supervisor	94,400	97,600	3,200	3.4%
Environmental Resource Analyst	188,784	184,392	-4,392	-2.3%
Executive Assistant	50,240	51,496	1,256	2.5%
Fiscal Assistant	241,332	309,820	68,488	28.4%
General Manager	7,680	19,800	12,120	157.8%
Instrumentation Tech	333,268	306,187	-27,081	-8.1%
Management Analyst	125,829	187,680	61,851	49.2%
Office Assistant	48,222	64,074	15,852	32.9%
Senior Accountant	0	4,080	4,080	100.0%
Senior Management Analyst	19,800	16,320	-3,480	-17.6%
WWW Electrical Mechanical Worker	161,650	166,245	4,595	2.8%
WWW Operations Superintendent	85,626	117,714	32,088	37.5%
WWW Operations Supervisor	449,344	465,430	16,086	3.6%
WWW Treatment Operator II	48,389	49,772	1,383	2.9%
WWW Treatment Operator III	31,270	32,155	885	2.8%
WWW Worker	1,029,607	1,105,941	76,334	7.4%
Total Dollars	3,263,451	3,602,475	339,024	10.4%

### TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT

### **VRSD Contract Labor Estimate - Dollars by Classification**

Total Contracted Labor Dollars	FY 2018	FY 2019	Change	%Change
Administration Total	764,220	983,288	219,068	28.7%
Wastewater Total	1,259,428	1,339,787	80,359	6.4%
Potable Water Total	1,140,168	1,171,635	31,467	2.8%
Recycled Water Total	99,635	107,765	8,130	8.2%
Capital Projects Total	0	0	0	-
Total	3,263,451	3,602,475	339,024	10.4%

### FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Central Administration**

Project 121100 - Administration - Central Admin FY19: \$949,327 FY18: \$797,388

\$151,939 Increase (+19%)

This budget provides funding for management, accounting, investment, fiscal, and administration support. It also includes professional services and general administrative expenses.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: Amongst other expenses and VRSD labor, this project includes \$179,314 for TSD General Manager services, \$146,050 for The PRD Group, and \$10,083 for video recording TSD Board Meetings.

Labor increases include 116 Director of Finance hours, 60 VRSD General Manager hours, 200 Management Analyst hours related to public information and outreach, and a correction of hours for positions completely dedicated to TSD (1 full-time Accountant, 2 full-time Fiscal Assistants, and 1 Management Analyst 30 hours/week).

Additionally, increases of \$5,839 for expenses related to video recording of meetings and \$1,265 for Mail Manger have been included.

Mail Manger was included in the FY2018 Budget as a direct expense to TSD, but it is a service provided by VRSD to TSD, through an agreement VRSD has with Mail Manager. As such, it is subject to a 15% overhead rate. Prior to FY2018, Mail Manager was not a direct expense within the TSD Budget and it should not have been one during FY2018.

Decreases include \$25,000 related to a Great Plains system upgrade.

**Project 121101 - Administration - Wastewater Admin** 

FY19: \$183,230 FY18: \$184,270 \$1,040 Decrease (-1%)

This budget provides funding for sewer service administration, management, and customer service support.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: Amongst other expenses and VRSD labor, this project includes \$20,588 for TSD General Manager services, \$42,320 for Debra West, and \$17,250 for The PRD Group

**Project 121103 - Administration - Special Projects** 

FY19: \$13,452 FY18: \$12,996 \$456 Increase (+4%)

This budget provides for Twitter and Facebook.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Central Administration** (Continued)

Project 121104 - Administration - JPA - Pure Water Project

FY19: \$23,909 FY18: \$23,909 No Change

This budget provides for enhancing Potable Water supply by converting Recycled Water to drinking water.

Cost Analysis: This project includes \$23,909 for TSD General Manager services.

**Project 122100 - Administration - PW Customer Service** 

FY19: \$341,272 FY18: \$244,778 \$96,949 Increase (+40%)

This budget provides funding for potable water administration, management and customer service support. It also includes other operating services and general administrative expenses.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: Amongst other expenses and VRSD labor, this project includes \$25,901 for TSD General Manager services, \$60,030 for Mail Manager, \$23,460 for other postage, and \$9,200 for The PRD Group.

Labor increases include 10 Director of Finance and 180 Fiscal Assistant customer service hours.

Additionally, there is a \$60,030 increase within VRSD Contract Services for Mail Manger, which was included in the FY2018 Budget as a direct expense to TSD, and a \$6,325 decrease related to Great Plains.

Project 122501 – Administration – EPG – OP Water Conservation FY19: \$18,755 FY18: \$15,545 \$3,210 Increase (+21%)

This budget provides funding for customer calls regarding water allocation, exceedances, the customer portal, and violation letters.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This increase is due to 40 additional Fiscal Assistant hours and increased labor hourly rates.

Project 123100 – Administration – RW Customer Service FY19: \$90,073 FY18: \$77,712 \$12,361 Increase (+16%)

This budget provides funding for recycled water administration, management and customer service support.

Cost Analysis: Amongst other expenses and VRSD Labor, this project includes \$15,939 for TSD General Manager services and \$14,375 for The PRD Group. \$1,573 has been included within VRSD Contract Services

for Mail Manager, which was included in the FY2018 Budget as a direct expense to TSD.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### Wastewater

**Project 221200 – WW – Maintenance** 

FY19: \$143,730 FY18: \$115,975 \$27,755 Increase (+24%)

This budget provides funding for major mechanical repairs of the lift stations due to pump failure or larger repairs identified during the preventative maintenance programs

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to necessary repairs at Polo Lift Station, which includes pump rebuild, guide rails repair, coating repair, and enhanced cleaning.

Project 221200E - WW - Maintenance - Emergency Callouts

FY19: \$6,560 FY18: \$6,360 \$200 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for emergency call outs and overtime.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 221201 – WW – Maintenance – Collection System

FY19: \$430,355 FY18: \$397,799 \$32,556 Increase (+8%)

This budget provides funding for sewer mainline cleaning, CCTV inspection, and hot spot cleaning. It also includes GIS maintenance mapping and system updates.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to enhanced cleaning and reporting as a result of the 2013 WDR (Waste Discharge Requirement for Collection System) Update for the SSMP (Sanitary Sewer Maintenance Plan).

Project 221201E – WW – Maintenance – Collection System – Emergency Callouts FY19: \$13,170 FY18: \$12,750 \$420 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for emergency call-outs as required.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Wastewater** (Continued)

Project 221202 – WW – Maintenance – N. Shore Tank

FY19: \$61,773 FY18: \$52,045 \$9,728 Increase (+19%)

This budget provides funding for maintenance of the North Shore Step System. Work includes solids removal from tanks, system inspection, maintenance, and repair. This work is being done in an effort to prevent system failure (i.e., spills).

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is for the enhanced cleaning of the tanks in anticipation of implementation of the CIP.

Project 221202E – WW – Maintenance – N. Shore Tank – Emergency Callouts FY19: \$1,968 FY18: \$1,908 \$60 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for emergency call-outs as required.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 221203 – WW – Maintenance – Manhole Rehab FY19: \$311,026 FY18: \$319,027

\$8,001 Decrease (-3%)

This budget provides funding for inspection, maintenance, and repair of manholes.

Cost Analysis: This cost decrease is due to a 177 hour reduction in Water/Wastewater Workers.

Project 221204 – WW – Maintenance – Preventative FY19: \$85,008 FY18: \$72,751

\$12,257 Increase (+17%)

This budget provides funding for ongoing work order generation and updating of data files associated with the computerized preventative maintenance (PM) program. This program encompasses all of the lift stations and the mechanical and electrical equipment within those stations. This program will assist staff in identifying potential problems and allow for repair of equipment before breakdown.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is to implement improvements to tracking systems and enhance the existing comprehensive preventative maintenance program, as required by the provisions of the SSMP.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Wastewater** (Continued)

Project 221206 – WW – Maintenance – Electrical System and Controls FY19: \$105,814 FY18: \$114,916 \$9,102 Decrease (-8%)

This budget provides funding for the set-up, programming, operation, maintenance, and repair of the Wastewater electrical systems. The Wastewater electrical system includes a SCADA system that is not fully implemented and will not currently allow remote monitoring. During FY19, we will continue to upgrade components as necessary to have the system report all operational data and allow for remote viewing and control.

The FY2015 Electrical Systems and Controls budget was increased to upgrade electrical controls and program the system to allow for remote monitoring and control. At the end of FY2018, 65% of the upgrades will be complete and staff anticipates upgrades to continue as ongoing maintenance.

Cost Analysis: This cost decrease is due to the 100 hour decrease in Instrumentation Technician labor.

Project 221207 – WW – Maintenance – Bell Canyon – Collection System FY19: \$99,805 FY18: \$96,605 \$3,200 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for sewer line cleaning and CCTV inspection. It also provides for GIS maintenance mapping updates.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This increase is due to 20 additional Water/Wastewater Worker hours and increased labor hourly rates.

Project 221208 – WW – Maintenance – Bell Canyon – Preventative FY19: \$27,501 FY18: \$26,729 \$772 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for ongoing work order generation, preventative maintenance work activities, and updating of data files. This program encompasses all of the lift stations and the mechanical and electrical equipment within those stations. This program will assist staff in identifying potential problems and allow for repair of equipment before breakdown.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Wastewater** (Continued)

**Project 221300 – WW – Operations – Administration Field** 

FY19: \$29,800 FY18: \$28,900 \$900 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for administrative support for planning and permitting. This budget also covers customer service regarding the wastewater system.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

**Project 221301 – WW – Operations** 

FY19: \$104,380 FY18: \$96,723 \$7,657 Increase (+8%)

This budget provides funding for the overall operation of all of the wastewater lift stations including staff, operating supplies, utilities, and permit fees.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase includes 40 additional Water/Wastewater Operations Superintendent hours for operational and maintenance issues.

Project 221301E – WW – Operations – Emergency Callouts

FY19: \$2,460 FY18: \$2,385 \$75 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for emergency call outs and overtime work, as required.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

**Project 221302 – WW – Operations – Bell Canyon** 

FY19: \$13,881 FY18: \$13,529 \$352 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for the overall operation of Bell Canyon lift station including staff, operating supplies, utilities, and permit fees.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Wastewater** (Continued)

Project 221303 – WW – Operations – Bell Canyon – Administration Field FY19: \$5,082 FY18: \$3,050 \$2,032 Increase (+67%)

This budget provides funding for administrative support for planning and permitting.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase includes 14 additional Water/Wastewater Operations Superintendent hours for operational and maintenance issues.

Project 221400 - WW - Engineering

FY19: \$183,476 FY18: \$123,848 \$59,628 Increase (+48%)

This budget provides funding for general engineering support including review and inspection of County, City, and homeowner, projects, as well as special projects such as energy efficiency analysis of the wastewater pumps. This budget provided for inspection of the sewer main installation in the Lake Sherwood development through FY18. This work covers planning and plan checks that are required for new connections. This budget also includes engineering and support for in-house sewer system projects.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase includes OSHA compliance for NFPA70e requirements, required Southern California Edison electrical efficiency testing, and manhole repairs in Bell Canyon that are necessitated by their current condition. This also includes \$57,000 for contractor construction.

This cost increase does not include labor necessary to complete Board-directed biannual fixture counts for billing verification.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Wastewater** (Continued)

Project 221500 – WW – EPG – Sewer System Management Plan FY19: \$22,160 FY18: \$16,660

\$5,500 Increase (+33%)

This budget provides funding for the review, update and training associated with the Sewer System Management Plan (SSMP). This budget also pays for the monthly CWIQS reporting.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to the state Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) reopening the collection system WDR, so additional staffing will be required to comment on their changes and update the SSMP (WQ 2013-0058-EXEC), as required.

Project 221501 – WW – EPG – Source Control FY19: \$118,520 FY18: \$104,150

\$14,370 Increase (+14%)

This budget provides funding for inspection and public outreach to industrial facilities and restaurants to ensure compliance with the pre-treatment ordinance. This budget provides for fixture counts, audits, and dental office pretreatment.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to enhanced inspections of the Fats Oils & Grease (FOG) program, industrial pre-treatment program, and dental program, which are mandated by TSD Ordinance and the Federal EPA.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Potable Water**

Project 222200 - PW - Maintenance

FY19: \$107,960 FY18: \$106,040 \$1,920 Increase (+2%)

This budget provides funding for major mechanical repairs of booster pump stations due to pump failure or larger repairs identified during the preventative maintenance programs. This budget also includes material costs for major pump repairs at the Lindero Pump and Savoy Booster Stations.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 222201 – PW – Maintenance – Preventative FY19: \$147,558 FY18: \$144,585

FY18: \$144,585 \$2,973 Increase (+2%)

This program encompasses all of the booster pump stations and the mechanical and electrical equipment within those stations. This program will assist staff in identifying potential problems and allow for repair of equipment before breakdown.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates. Budgeted hours include PMs three times per year, opposed to the previously planned four times.

Project 222202 – PW – Maintenance – Electrical System and Controls FY19: \$124,855 FY18: \$145,010 \$20,155 Decrease (-14%)

This budget provides funding for the set-up, programming, operation, and maintenance, of the Potable Water electrical and control systems. In order to provide for remote monitoring of the Potable Water system, additional improvements of the systems are required.

At the end of FY2018, 65% of the upgrades will be complete and staff anticipates upgrades to continue as ongoing maintenance.

Cost Analysis: This cost decrease is due to the 200 hour decrease in Instrumentation Technician labor.

### FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Potable Water** (Continued)

Project 222203 - PW - Maintenance - Coatings & Linings

FY19: \$25,648 FY18: \$25,096 \$552 Increase (+2%)

This budget provides funding for coatings and corrosion control of water system related equipment, appurtenances and other facilities. This includes PRV stations, structures, tank sites, booster pumps stations, etc.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 222300 - PW - Operations

FY19: \$338,682 FY18: \$321,960 \$16,722 Increase (+5%)

This budget provides funding for the overall Oak Park Water System operation including staff, operating supplies, utilities, and permit fees.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase better aligns budgeted hours with actuals accrued during FY18, including response to increased regulations, such as UCMR-4 and lead and copper rules for schools. We expect additional regulation during FY19 due to chemicals of emerging concern.

**Project 222300E – PW – Operations – Emergency Callouts** 

FY19: \$13,170 FY18: \$12,750 \$420 Increase (+3%)

This budget pays for emergency call outs and overtime work, as required.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

**Project 222301 – PW – Operations – System Repairs** 

FY19: \$229,536 FY18: \$225,710 \$3,826 Increase (+2%)

This budget provides funding for the repair and maintenance of the water distribution system. Routine maintenance includes servicing valves, blow offs, air-vacs, and Cla-valves maintenance. This budget also covers the repair of leaks and line breaks.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Potable Water** (Continued)

 $\label{eq:project_project} Project~222302-PW-Operations-Customer~Service$ 

FY19: \$91,696 FY18: \$94,638 \$2,942 Decrease (-3%)

This budget provides funding for all customer-related activities covered by the field staff. This includes: on-off meter reads for customers that are moving in and out of a residence, posting shut-off notices, investigating high bill inquiries, troubleshooting customer's water service when they have low water pressure, shut-off service for non-payment, and turning service back on when payment is made.

Cost Analysis: This cost decrease is due to a 98 hour Office Assistant reduction.

This budget pays for emergency call outs and overtime work as required.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 222303 – PW – Operations – Fire Hydrant FY19: \$77,346 FY18: \$75,974

\$1,372 Increase (+2%)

This budget provides funding for fire hydrant maintenance. Work includes lubricating, exercising, and painting, the caps and valves. This budget also includes funding for 12 replacement hydrants that have exceeded their service life. During FY19, labor hours are budgeted for the maintenance of 320 hydrants.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 222304 – PW – Operations – Anode Checks/Leak Protection

FY19: \$12,385 FY18: \$11,255 \$1,130 Increase (+10%)

This budget provides funding for inspection of potable water services in the system with a listening device to search for service line leaks. During FY19, labor hours are budgeted for 80 services to be tested.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase includes 10 additional Water/Wastewater Worker hours.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Potable Water** (Continued)

Project 222305 – PW – Operations – Meter Replacement

FY19: \$11,871 FY18: \$11,639 \$232 Increase (+2%)

This budget provides funding for labor and supplies necessary for replacement of water meters that are not working properly.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

Project 222307 - PW - Operations - Customer AMI Training

FY19: \$52,560 FY18: \$51,120 \$1,440 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for staff to assist customers in understanding meters for utility billing, leak detection, and tracking consumption.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

**Project 222400 – PW – Engineering** 

FY19: \$88,125 FY18: \$72,850 \$15,275 Increase (+21%)

This budget provides funding for an SCE efficiency study on our pumps, GIS updates to the TSD system, and general engineering support on small projects, as needed. The efficiency study is part of a 5-year cycle and will be completed during FY19.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase includes an additional 100 Water/Wastewater Operations Superintendent hours for GIS implementation for the operation of the water model, atlases, oversight of the Savoy Booster Pump Station repairs, and the water board annual inspection.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Potable Water** (Continued)

Project 222500 – PW – EPG – Potable Water

FY19: \$108,389 FY18: \$101,881 \$6,508 Increase (+6%)

This budget provides funding for the laboratory testing, continuing the update of the Urban Water Management Plan, and regulatory report preparation of the water system, as required by the Department of Public Health.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to additional staff hours for mandated water loss reporting and Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule 4 (UCMR-4) sampling. VRSD is still waiting for the final version from the water boards for the total impact for UCMR-4 testing.

Project 222501 – PW – EPG – OP Water Conservation FY19: \$74,700 FY18: \$72,800

\$1,900 Increase (+3%)

This budget provides funding for the continued implementation of Oak Park Water's Water Waste Ordinance. This program is staffed for three hours each week to look for water waste violations and provide customer awareness, as necessary. The water conservation hotline provides customers with conservation information. This budget also includes staff time to conduct water surveys to help customers with water conservation at their homes and to prepare updates to the board regarding how Oak Park Water's water use compares to conservation goals.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates. No hours have been added to increase overall water conservation efforts in anticipation of this region's continued drought.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Reclaimed Water**

Project 223200 - RW - Maintenance

FY19: \$81,594 FY18: \$79,644 \$1,950 Increase (+2%)

This program encompasses all of the RW booster pump station and the mechanical and electrical equipment within the station. This program will assist staff in identifying potential problems and allow for repair of equipment before breakdown.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates. No hours have been increased to anticipate additional maintenance of the additional reclaimed water system acquired by TSD during FY18.

Project 223300 - RW - Operations

FY19: \$75,980 FY18: \$69,922 \$6,058 Increase (+9%)

This budget provides funding for the operation of the reclaimed water system. This includes meter reading, valve exercising, blow off and Cla-valve maintenance. Also included are reclaimed water audits and regulatory reporting.

<u>Cost Analysis</u>: This cost increase is due to increased operation of the additional reclaimed water system acquired by TSD during FY18. It includes additional administration support for work orders and data tracking.

This budget pays for staff to respond to emergency situations in the reclaimed water system.

Cost Analysis: This cost increase is due to increased labor hourly rates.

## FY2019 Proposed Budget vs. FY2018 Adjusted Budget VRSD Contract Services Cost Analysis by Project

### **Capital Projects**

VRSD Contract Services are not currently budgeted within Capital Projects. Staff will present potential VRSD Contract Services related to Capital Projects to the TSD Board for approval.

### TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

### **VRSD Contract Expenses by Category**

<b>VRSD</b> Contract Categories	FY	2018 Budget	FY	2019 Budget	Change	% Change
Labor	\$	3,263,451	\$	3,602,475	\$ 339,024	10.4%
Supplies	\$	176,756	\$	178,059	\$ 1,303	0.7%
Services	\$	156,129	\$	156,129	\$ -	0.0%
Permits & Fees	\$	4,439	\$	4,451	\$ 12	0.3%
General Administrative	\$	26,642	\$	107,643	\$ 81,001	304.0%
Laboratory Services	\$	73,600	\$	73,600	\$ -	0.0%
Other Professional Services	\$	649,599	\$	695,557	\$ 45,959	7.1%
Fleet Vehicles/Equipment	\$	247,611	\$	244,143	\$ (3,468)	-1.4%
	\$	4,598,226	\$	5,062,057	\$ 463,831	10.1%

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
121100 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Administration - Central Admin	Administration - Central Admin			
51010 Wages - Regular	Account Total \$589,158			
	51010 Fiscal Assistant CAL	227	\$70	\$15,890
	51010 Fiscal Assistant HOL	106	\$70	\$7,420
	51010 Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board	628	\$82	\$51,496
	51010 General Manager	100	\$198	\$19,800
	51010 Director of Finance	868	\$162	\$145,476
	51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm	280	\$102	\$28,560
	51010 Accountant HOL	106	\$102	\$10,812
	51010 Accountant CAL	176	\$102	\$17,952
	51010 Accountant	1448	\$102	\$147,696
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	24	\$70	\$1,680
	51010 Senior Management Analyst	160	\$102	\$16,320
	51010 Fiscal Assistant CAL	176	\$70	\$12,320
	51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm CAL	140	\$102	\$14,280
	51010 Fiscal Assistant HOL	106	\$70	\$7,420
	51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm HOL	72	\$102	\$7,344
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	61	\$70	\$4,270
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	80	\$70	\$5,600
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	200	\$70	\$14,000
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	281	\$70	\$19,670
	51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm	336	\$102	\$34,272
	51010 Fiscal Assistant	40	\$70	\$2,800
	51010 Senior Accountant	40	\$102	\$4,080

¢	•	ı	

Signate   Signature   Signat	General Administrative Expenses	Account Total \$10,689	689		
52040 Office supplies 52040 Shipping 52040 Document storage 52040 Printing 52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Mail Star Fee 52150 CAFR Mail Star Fee 62150 CAFR Mail Star F		52040 CAFR Printing	1	\$1,834	\$1,834
52040 Shipping 52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager 62080 Mark Norris -		52040 Office supplies	1	\$2,875	\$2,875
52040 Document storage 52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing Account Total— 52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing Account Total— 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 52080 Mark Norris - P		52040 Shipping	1	\$575	\$575
52040 Paining  52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing  Account Total—  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  52080 Mark Norris - PTO  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  52080 Mark Norris - PTO  52080 Mark		52040 Document storage	1	069\$	069\$
52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing       Account Total       \$344,647       1230       \$1,265         52080 Mark Norris - General Manager       1       \$7,475       \$133         52080 Special Mailer       1       \$7,475       \$2080         52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance       1       \$1,725       \$2080         52080 The PRD Group       1       \$1,725       \$2080         52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg       1       \$1,725       \$2080         52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO       \$1,231       \$120       \$133         52150 CAPR Application Fee       \$1,231       \$1       \$200         52150 CAPR Application Fee       Account Total       \$1,231       \$1       \$200         52150 CAPR Local State Fee       Account Total       \$3,602       \$1       \$23         52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee       \$2,1100 Total       \$949,327       \$230       \$200         Project   \$1,1100 Total       \$949,327       \$230       \$230		52040 Printing	1	\$3,450	\$3,450
Account Total \$344,647  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager  52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance  52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance  52080 The PRD Group  52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg  52080 Wark Norris - General Manager - PTO  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  52150 CAFR Application Fee  52150 CAFR Application Fee  52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee  Account Total  53,602  52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee  Froject 121100 Total  534,647  58300  5830		52040 Mail Manager - CAFR Printing	1	\$1,265	\$1,265
52080 Mark Norris - General Manager       1230       \$133         52080 Special Mailer       1       \$7,475         52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance       1       \$1,725         52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance       1       \$1,725         52080 The PRD Group       16       \$630         52080 Videographer at TSD board mig       16       \$630         52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO       \$1,231       1       \$200         52150 GAFA Application Fee       1       \$200       \$215         52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee       1       \$500       \$215         52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee       Account Total       \$3,602       1       \$23         52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee       1       \$390       \$300         Project   121100 Total       \$949,327       12       \$300         Total for this report       \$849,327       \$300	ional Services		547		
52080 Special Mailer       1       87,475         52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance       1       1,125         52080 The PRD Group       1016       81,43         52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg       16       8630         52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO       1,231       1       81,33         52150 GFOA       1       8207         52150 CAFR Application Fee       1       8500         52150 CAFR Muni Star Fee       1       8500         52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee       1       8500         52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee       1       8300         52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee       121100 Total       8949,327       12       8300         Total for this report       8949,327       1       8300		52080 Mark Norris - General Manager	1230		\$163,375
52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance 52080 The PRD Group 52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg 52080 Wark Norris - General Manager - PTO Account Total 51,231  52150 GFOA 52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee Account Total 53,602  52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee  Total for this report 7016 S949,327  1016 S630  81,725  8207  8207  8207  8207  8207  8208		52080 Special Mailer	1	\$7,475	\$7,475
52080 The PRD Group 52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 62080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO 72150 GFOA 52150 GFOA 52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 72150 CAFR Local Stats Fee 72150 CAFR Local Stats Fee 72150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 72150 CAFR		52080 Hosting/Software Maintenance	1	\$1,725	\$1,725
52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg  52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  Account Total		52080 The PRD Group	1016		\$146,050
52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO  Account Total 51,231  52150 GAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee Account Total 53,602  52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee Account Total 54,502  Total for this report 54,537  S3,602  S3,602  S3,602  Total for this report 54,537  S4,603  S5,603  S6,603  S6,603  S7,603  S8,603  S8,603  Total for this report S9,49,327		52080 Videographer at TSD board mtg	16		\$10,083
Account Total— \$1,231  52150 GFOA  52150 CAFR Application Fee  52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee  Account Total— \$3,602  Project 121100 Total— \$949,327  Total for this report— \$949,327		52080 Mark Norris - General Manager - PTO	120		\$15,939
52150 GFOA 52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee Account Total 52360 52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee Project 121100 Total Total for this report 5249,327  Total for this report 5249,327	Permits, Licenses and Fees		231		
52150 CAFR Application Fee 52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee 12150 CAFR Local Stats Fee 12150 CAFR Local Stats Fee 25280 CNB Bank analysis Fee 25280 CNB Fee 25280 CN		52150 GFOA	1	\$207	\$207
52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee  Account Total  \$2280 CNB Bank analysis Fee  Project 121100 Total  S3,602  12  \$300  \$\$300  Total for this report  S494,327		52150 CAFR Application Fee	1	\$500	\$500
52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee  Account Total  \$3,602  12  \$3300  Project   121100 Total  Total for this report  S949,327		52150 CAFR Muni Stat Fee	1	\$500	\$500
52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee 121100 Total \$3,602  Project 121100 Total \$949,327  Total for this report \$949,327		52150 CAFR Local Stats Fee	1	\$23	\$23
12 \$300  Project 121100 Total \$949,327  Total for this report \$949,327	es/Adjustment - Curre	Account Total	502		
		52280 CNB Bank analysis Fee	12		\$3,602
		Project 121100 T.			
		Total for this rep			

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number		Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
121101 Triun	[2110] Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Administration - Wastewater Admin	stration - Wastewater Admin			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$103,072			
		51010 Director of Finance	40	\$162	\$6,480
		51010 Accountant	190	\$102	\$19,380
		51010 Fiscal Assistant	118	870	\$8,260
		51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm	929	\$102	\$68,952
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$80,158			
		52080 Mark Norris - General Manager	155	\$133	\$20,588
		52080 Debra West	736	\$58	\$42,320
		52080 The PRD Group	120	\$144	\$17,250
		Project 121101 Total \$183,230	,230		

Customer Signature:

Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature:

Approval to Start Project

Date:

\$183,230

Total for this report---

က

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

•

45

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

Date:

	VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT	1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150	VENTURA, CA 93003-0704	805,658,4679	
AURA RES	A STONA		SAN	TITON ONLY	

Project Number	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
121104 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Administration - JPA Pure Water Project	Administration - JPA Pure Water Project			
52080 Other Professional Services	s Account Total \$23,909			
	52080 Mark Norris - General Manager	180	\$133	\$23,909
	Project 121104 Total \$23,909	\$23,909		
	Total for this report	\$23,909		

S

46

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

Date:

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

## VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number		Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
122100 Triu	122100 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Administration - Central Admin	tration - Central Admin			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$207,680			
		51010 Director of Finance	06	\$162	\$14,580
		51010 Fiscal Assistant	1442	870	\$100,940
		51010 Accountant	80	\$102	\$8,160
		51010 Fiscal Assistant	1200	\$70	\$84,000
52040	General Administrative Expenses	Account Total \$93,656			
		52040 Document Processing	1	\$1,725	\$1,725
		52040 Mailbox Monthly Fee	12	\$253	\$3,036
		52040 Mail Box Etc.	1	\$2,875	\$2,875
		52040 Postage for Annual Water Report	1	\$2,530	\$2,530
		52040 Postage	12	\$1,955	\$23,460
		52040 Mail Manager Billing & Postage	12	\$5,003	\$60,030
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$40,391			
		52080 Mark Norris - General Manager	195	\$133	\$25,901
		52080 Debra West	92	\$58	\$5,290
		52080 The PRD Group	64	\$144	\$9,200

Project 122100 Total--- \$341,727

\$341,727 Total for this report---

Date: Date: Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number		Account			Quantity	Cost/Price	rice	Extension
122501 Triu	nfo Sanitation District - PW - Administ	122501 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Administration - EPG - OP Water Conservation						
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total \$17,030	\$17,030				
		51010 Fiscal Assistant				105	\$70	\$7,350
		51010 Fiscal Assistant				08	\$70	\$5,600
		51010 Accountant				40	\$102	\$4,080
52040	General Administrative Expenses		Account Total	\$1,725				
		52040 Misc.				1	\$1,725	\$1,725
			Project 12		\$18,755			
			Total fo	Total for this report	\$18,755			

α

49

Date:

Date:

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

123100 Triunfo	to Sanitation District - KW - Administ	123100 Triunfo Sanitation District - RW - Administration - RW Customer Service			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$52,896			
		51010 Fiscal Assistant	100	870	\$7,000
		51010 Director of Finance	12	\$162	\$1,944
		51010 Accountant	40	\$102	\$4,080
		51010 Fiscal Assistant	80	\$70	\$5,600
		51010 Management Analyst-Central Adm	336	\$102	\$34,272
52040	General Administrative Expenses	Account Total \$1,573			
		52040 Mail Manager Billing & Postage	12	\$131	\$1,573
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$35,604			
		52080 Mark Norris - General Manager	120	\$133	\$15,939
		52080 The PRD Group	100	\$144	\$14,375
		52080 Debra West	92	\$58	\$5,290
		Project 123100 Total \$90,073			
		Total for this report \$99,073			

6

Date:

Customer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

51010 Wages - Regular 51010 W/WW 60594 Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT 60595 Vactor 60598 Mileag	Project Number 221200 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Regular Account Total \$112,005			
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	100	0 \$122	\$12,200
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	100	0 \$109	\$10,900
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Worker Lift Station Wet well inspections and condition	200	0 \$85	\$17,000
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Worker Lift Station Wet well inspections and condition	100	0 \$85	\$8,500
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr Lift Station Wet well inspections and condition	condition 145	\$ \$109	\$15,805
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Worker	180	0 \$85	\$15,300
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Worker	08	388	\$6,800
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE	51010 W/WW Worker	100	0 \$85	\$8,500
Operating Supplies Other Operating Services Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	51010 W/WW Worker	200	0 \$85	\$17,000
Other Operating Services  Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT  Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE  Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	s Supplies Account Total \$6,325			
Other Operating Services  Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT  Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE  Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	52185 Supplies - check valves, PSI gauges, and misc.		1 \$6,325	\$6,325
Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	erating Services Account Total \$6,900			
Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	52186 Outside Contracted Services - Alarms, Crane,		1 \$6,900	\$6,900
Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	nsfer Out-EQUIPMENT Account Total \$1,500			
Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	60594 ISF Equip		1 \$1,500	\$1,500
Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	nsfer Out-VACTOR USE \$11,000			
Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	60595 Vactor	20	0 \$550	\$11,000
60598 Milcaş	nsfer Out-FLEET S6,000			
	60598 Mileage	0009	0 \$1	\$6,000
	Project 221200 Total	\$143,730		

221200E Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance - Emergency Callouts

10

	\$6,560				
	\$164				
	40				
		\$6,560	Total for this report \$150,290		
\$6,560		0E Total	his report		
Account Total		Project 221200E Total	Total for tl		
Account	ical Wkr			ı	ı
	51040 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr			 	Date:
	W/WW Elec			Date:	Da
	51040				
ne				 	 
Wages - Overtime				Customer Signature:Approval to Start Project	VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project
51040 V				Customer Signature:	VRSD Signa Approval to

## VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	ber t	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
521201 <i>17141</i> 51010	221201 I tiunjo sanitation District - w w - Maintenance - Collection System 51010 Wages - Regular	iance - Conection system Account Total \$301,892			
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	360	\$122	\$43,920
		51010 Administrative Asst	48	\$59	\$2,832
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	50	\$138	\$6,900
		51010 W/WW Worker	630	\$85	\$53,550
		51010 W/WW Worker	450	\$85	\$38,250
		51010 W/WW Worker	450	\$85	\$38,250
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	50	\$122	\$6,100
		51010 W/WW Worker	630	\$85	\$53,550
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor Hotspot Cleaning	20	\$122	\$2,440
		51010 W/WW Worker Hotspot Cleaning	180	\$85	\$15,300
		51010 W/WW Worker Hotspot Cleaning	180	\$85	\$15,300
		51010 W/WW Worker	300	\$85	\$25,500
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$17,250			
		52080 GIS - Collection System Mapping	1	\$17,250	\$17,250
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$4,600			
		52185 Operating Supplies & small tools / equip	1	\$4,600	\$4,600
52186	Other Operating Services	Account Total \$11,500			
		52186 Traffic Control Services	1	\$11,500	\$11,500
96509	Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE	Account Total \$62,363			
		60595 Vactor	75	\$578	\$43,313
		60595 Hydrorodder	20	\$375	\$7,500
		60595 Hotspot Cleaning Vactor	20	\$578	\$11,550

12

	\$15,750		\$15,000	\$2,000				\$3,840	\$3,840	\$5,490		
	\$315		\$1	\$1				\$128	\$128	\$183		
	50		15000	2000				30	30	30		
					\$430,355						\$13,170	\$443,525
\$15,750		\$17,000					\$13,170					Total for this report
Account Total		Account Total			Project 22	y Callouts	Account Total			)r	Project 221	Total for
	60597 CCTV Inspection Van		60598 Mileage	60598 Hotspot Cleaning Mileage		nance - Collection System - Emergenc		51040 W/WW Worker	51040 W/WW Worker	51040 W/WW Operations Supervisor		
Fund Transfer Out-TV VAN USE		Fund Transfer Out-FLEET				221201E Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance - Collection System - Emergency Callouts	Wages - Overtime					
26509		86509				221201E Trium,	51040					

Customer Signature:
Approval to Start Project
VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658,4679

Project Number	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
221202 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance - N. Shore Tank	enance - N. Shore Tank			
51010 Wages - Regular	Account Total \$57,808			
	51010 W/WW Worker	160	\$85	\$13,600
	51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	40	\$109	\$4,360
	51010 W/WW Worker	160	\$85	\$13,600
	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	20	\$122	\$2,440
	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	20	\$122	\$2,440
	51010 W/WW Treatment Operator II	12	\$109	\$1,308
	51010 W/WW Worker	136	\$85	\$11,560
	51010 W/WW Worker	100	\$85	\$8,500
52185 Operating Supplies	Account Total \$575			
	52185 Operating Supplies	1	\$575	\$575
60596 Fund Transfer Out-VACUMN	Account Total \$1,890			
	60596 Vacuum Truck	9	\$315	\$1,890
60598 Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,500			
	60598 Mileage1	1500	\$1	\$1,500
	Project 221202 Total	\$61,773		
221202E Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance - N. Shore Tank - Emergency Callouts	tenance - N. Shore Tank - Emergency Callouts			
51040 Wages - Overtime	Account Total \$1,968			
	51040 W/WW Treatment Operator II	12	\$164	\$1.968

4

\$1,968

Project 221202E Total---

\$63,741 Total for this report---

15

Date: VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date: Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project



Project Number	)er	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
221203 Triun	221203 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Maintenance - Manhole Rehab	nance - Manhole Rehab			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$250,741			
		51010 Administrative Asst	40	859	\$2,360
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	12	\$138	\$1,656
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	029	\$122	\$81,740
		51010 W/WW Worker	831	\$85	\$70,635
		51010 W/WW Worker	831	\$85	\$70,635
		51010 W/WW Worker	279	\$85	\$23,715
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$10,810			
		52185 Supplies, Materials, Tools	-	\$10,810	\$10,810
52186	Other Operating Services	Account Total \$11,500			
		52186 Traffic Control Svcs	-	\$11,500	\$11,500
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT	Account Total \$23,975			
		60594 Equipment Use - Tripod/Harness, MH Rehab equip	-	\$18,975	\$18,975
		60594 Special tools and equipment	-	85,000	\$5,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$14,000			
		60598 Mileage	14000	\$1	\$14,000

Project 221203 Total--- \$311,026

17

Customer Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VENTURA, CA 93003-0704

805.658.4679

Project Number	ber	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
521204 <i>Irum</i> 51010	221204 Trunjo Santation District - WW - Maintenance - Freventaire 51010 Waees - Regular	nance - Freventanve Account Total \$68.133			
	0		19	\$122	\$2,318
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	100	\$109	\$10,900
		51010 Administrative Asst	100	\$59	\$5,900
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	360	\$109	\$39,240
		51010 W/WW Worker	115	\$85	\$9,775
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$5,750			
		52185 Oil, filters, fuse, breakers and Misc PM materials	-	\$5,750	\$5,750
52186	Other Operating Services	Account Total \$8,625			
		52186 Crane services an CAT service		\$8,625	\$8,625
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT	Account Total \$1,000			
		60594 ISF Equipment		\$1,000	\$1,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,500			
		80509	1500	\$1	\$1,500
		Project 221204 Total \$85,008	800		
		000/309	o		
		1 otal for this report			

9

## VENTURA REGIONA

# FY19 PROPOSED CUSTOMER BUDGET

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT

1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150

VENTURA, CA 93003-0704

805.658.4679

Project Number 221206 Triunfo	Sanitation District - WW - Mainter	Account nance - Electrical System & Controls			Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total	\$91,314			
		51010 Instrumentation Technician			150	\$119	\$17,850
		51010 Instrumentation Technician			400	\$119	\$47,600
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor			12	\$122	\$1,464
		51010 Elec & Inst Control Supervisor			200	\$122	\$24,400
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	\$11,500			
		52185			1	\$11,500	\$11,500
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT		Account Total	\$1,000			
		60594			1	\$1,000	\$1,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$2,000			
		80598			2000	81	\$2,000
			Project 221206 Total	.206 Total \$105,814	5,814		
			Total for	Total for this report	5,814		

19

Date:

Date:

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

#### VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 221207 Triunfo	Sanitation District - BCYN- Maint	Account enance - Collection System			Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total	\$62,480			
		51010 W/WW Worker			100	\$85	\$8,500
		51010 W/WW Worker			80	\$85	\$6,800
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor			40	\$122	\$4,880
		51010 W/WW Worker			06	\$85	\$7,650
		51010 W/WW Worker			06	\$85	\$7,650
		51010 W/WW Worker			06	\$85	\$7,650
		51010 W/WW Worker			06	\$85	\$7,650
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst LA SAN sampling	st LA SAN sampling		100	\$117	\$11,700
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	\$5,750			
		52185				\$5,750	\$5,750
52186	Other Operating Services		Account Total	\$5,750			
		52186 Traffic Control Services				\$5,750	\$5,750
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT		Account Total	\$3,000			
		60594 Equipment			1	\$3,000	\$3,000
96509	Fund Transfer Out-VACTOR USE		Account Total	\$5,775			
		60595 Vactor			10	\$578	\$5,775
26509	Fund Transfer Out-TV VAN USE		Account Total	\$3,150			
		60597 CCTV truck			10	\$315	\$3,150
86209	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$13,900			
		60598 Mileage			5400	\$1	\$5,400
		60598 Milage			8500	\$1	\$8,500

Project 221207 Total---

\$99,805

Total for this report---

7

Customer Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	ber	Account			Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
221208 Triun	221208 Triunfo Sanitation District - BCYN- Maintenance - Preventative	ntenance - Preventative					
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total	\$25,236			
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	Wkr		40	\$109	\$4,360
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor			36	\$122	\$4,392
		51010 Instrumentation Technician			36	\$119	\$4,284
		51010 Elec & Inst Control Supervisor			100	\$122	\$12,200
52155	Lab Services and Supplies		Account Total	069\$			
		52155 Lab Costs			1	069\$	069\$
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	\$575			
		52185				\$575	\$575
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$1,000			
		86509			1000	\$1	\$1,000
			Project 22	Project 221208 Total \$27,501	,501		
			Total for	Total for this report	.501		

22

Date:

Date:

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Quantity Cost/Price Extension		100 \$59 \$5,900	100 \$117 \$11,700	50 \$122 \$6,100	50 \$122 \$6,100	1	II
	Account Total \$29,800	51010 Administrative Asst	51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	Project 221300 Total \$29,800	Total for this report \$29,800
Project Number 221300 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Operations - Administration Field	51010 Wages - Regular	51010	51010	51010	51010		

Customer Signature: Date: Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature: Date: Approval to Start Project

23

# VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	er	Account			Quantity		Cost/Price	Extension
21301 Triuny	221301 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Ope	perations						
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total	\$81,751				
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	ndent			80	\$138	\$11,040
		51010 W/WW Treatment Operator II	I			300	\$109	\$32,700
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	ır			48	\$122	\$5,856
		51010 W/WW Treatment Operator III	П			295	\$109	\$32,155
52150	Permits, Licenses and Fees		Account Total	\$3,220				
		52150 APCD				-	\$3,220	\$3,220
52175	Gas, Diesel and fuel		Account Total	\$575				
		52175 Fuel, oil, & lubricants				-	\$575	\$575
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	86,900				
		52185 Operating Supplies & Small Tools	Fools			1	86,900	\$6,900
52186	Other Operating Services		Account Total	\$5,934				
		52186 Bio-amp; alarm services				1	\$5,934	\$5,934
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$6,000				
		60598 Mileage				0009	\$1	\$6,000
			Project 22		\$104,380			
21301E <i>Triun</i>	221301E Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Op	Operations - Emergency Callouts						
51040	Wages - Overtime		Account Total	\$2,460				
		51040 W/WW Treatment Operator II	I			15	\$164	\$2,460
			Project 221	Project 221301E Total	\$2,460			

24

25

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805,658,4679

;								
Project Number 221302. Triunfo.	Sanitation District - BCVN-	Account Onerations			Quantity		Cost/Price	Extension
\$1010	Wanes - Remiler		Loto T tancock	\$17.556				
01016			Account 1 otal	\$12,230				
		51010 W/WW Treatment Operator II				104	\$109	\$11,336
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor				10	\$122	\$1,220
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	\$575				
		52185				-	\$575	\$575
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$750				
		80298				750	\$1	\$750
			Project 22	Project 221302 Total	\$13,881			
			Total fo	Total for this report \$13,881	\$13,881			

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:	VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

26

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	Project Number  Account  Account  Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010 Wages - Regular	that Account Total \$5,082			
	51010 Administrative Asst	30	859	\$1,770
	51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	24	\$138	\$3,312
	Project 221303 Total	\$5,082		
	Total for this report S5,082	\$5,082		

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:	VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project	Approval to Start Project

27

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number		Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
221400 Triun	221400 Triunfo Sanitation District - WW - Engineering	ering			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$83,176			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	70	\$138	89,660
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	150	\$122	\$18,300
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	150	\$122	\$18,300
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	200	\$119	\$23,800
		51010 Administrative Asst	24	829	\$1,416
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	100	\$117	\$11,700
52073	Information Technology Services	Account Total \$5,750			
		52073 GIS Specialist; AutoCAD, Surveying, Engineering	1	85,750	\$5,750
52074	Engineering Consultants	Account Total \$23,000			
		52074 NFPA 70 Compliance for electrical loads and	1	\$23,000	\$23,000
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$13,800			
		52080 Electrical efficiency study/Testing	1	\$13,800	\$13,800
52082	Contractor Construction	Account Total \$57,000			
		52082 2 Manhole reconstruction in bell Canyon	1	\$57,000	\$57,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$750			
		60598 Mileage	750	\$1	\$750

Project 221400 Total--- \$183,476

29

Date: Date: Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 221500 Triunfo.	Project Number Accou	Account - SSMP	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$19,660			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	40	\$138	\$5,520
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	40	\$117	\$4,680
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	10	\$122	\$1,220
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	10	\$122	\$1,220
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst SSMP	09	\$117	\$7,020
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$2,300			
		S2080 Training	1	\$2,300	\$2,300
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$200			
		60598 Mileage	200	\$1	\$200
		Project 221500 Total \$22,160	2,160		
		Total for this report	\$22,160		

Date:

Date:

Customer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project 30

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 221501 Triunfo	Sanitation District - WW - EPG - S	Account Source Control	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$113,995			
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	220	\$117	\$25,740
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	200	\$117	\$23,400
		51010 Administrative Asst	25	859	\$1,475
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	40	\$122	\$4,880
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst Source Control	200	\$117	\$58,500
52155	Lab Services and Supplies	Account Total \$2,300			
		52155 Lab - IU Inspection / Sampling	1	\$2,300	\$2,300
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$575			
		52185 Tools	1	\$575	\$575
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT	Account Total \$150			
		60594 ISCO Sampler	S	\$30	\$150
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,500			
		60598 Milcage	1500	\$1	\$1,500
		Project 221501 Total \$118	\$118,520		
		Total for this report \$118	\$118,520		

33

Date:

Date:

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	ıer	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
222200 Triun	222200 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Maintenance	tenance			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$72,760			
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	300	\$119	\$35,700
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	340	\$109	\$37,060
52080	Other Professional Services	Account Total \$34,500			
		52080 Rebuild or Replace 31 Back Flow Devices	1	\$34,500	\$34,500
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$700			
		60598	700	81	\$700
		Project 222200 Total	\$107,960		
		Total for this renort	\$107.960		

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:Approval to Start Project	VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

32

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	er	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
222201 Triunf 51010	22220 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Maintenance - Preventative 51010 Wages - Regular	enance - Preventative Account Total \$117,308			
		51010 Administrative Asst	36	858	\$2,124
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	12	\$138	\$1,656
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	175	\$109	\$19,075
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	26	\$109	\$2,834
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	268	\$119	\$31,892
		51010 W/WW Worker	75	\$85	\$6,375
		51010 W/WW Worker	576	\$85	\$48,960
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	36	\$122	\$4,392
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$28,750			
		52185 Supplies and Lindero pump #1 rebuild	П	\$28,750	\$28,750
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,500			
		60598 Fleet Vehicle Usage	1500	\$1	\$1,500
		Project 222201 Total \$147,558	.28		
		Total for this report \$147,558	.58		

33

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 222202 Triunfo.	er o Sanitation District - PW - Mainte	Project Number 222202 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Maintenance - Electrical System & Controls	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$112,355			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	10	\$138	\$1,380
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	306	\$119	\$36,414
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	340	\$119	\$40,460
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	68	\$109	\$9,701
		51010 Elec & Inst Control Supervisor	200	\$122	\$24,400
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$11,500			
		52185 Electrical Supplies	1	\$11,500	\$11,500
86209	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,000			
		60598 Mileage	1000	S1	\$1,000
		Project 222202 Total \$124,855	,855		
		Total for this report	.855		

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:	VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project	Approval to Start Project

34

#### VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

## FY19 PROPOSED CUSTOMER BUDGET

Project Number		Account			Quantity		Cost/Price	Extension
2203 Triun	222203 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Maintenance - Coatings & Linings	ance - Coatings & Linings						
51010	Wages - Regular		Account Total	\$21,348				
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor				4	\$122	\$5,368
		51010 W/WW Worker				4	\$85	\$3,740
		51010 W/WW Worker				4	\$85	\$3,740
		51010 W/WW Worker				100	\$85	\$8,500
52185	Operating Supplies		Account Total	\$2,300				
		52185				_	\$2,300	\$2,300
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT		Account Total	\$1,500				
		60594				_	\$1,500	\$1,500
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET		Account Total	\$500				
		80508				500	\$1	\$500
			Project 22	Project 222203 Total	\$25,648			

\$25,648

Total for this report---

Date: Date: Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project 35

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658,4679

510100         Wages - Regular         Account Total - Log 232,972         234         \$5           51010         WAWW Worker         51010         WAWW Worker         563	2300 Triun	222300 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations	ns			
Si   Si   Si   Si   Si   Si   Si   Si	51010	Wages - Regular				
51010 WWWW Worker         563           51010 WWWW Worker         563           51010 WWWW Worker         466           51010 WWW Worker         51010 Office Assistant           51010 Administrative Assis         Account Total         52,300           Temporary Labor         52090 Weed abatement: misc workloads/repairs         100           Operating Supplies         52185 portable generator; office supplies         1           Other Operating Services         52186 Tree trimming: alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;         1           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$20,820           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$20,000           60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado         1           60598 Truck 2127/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility         12           60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-350 Utility         12			51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	234	\$138	\$32,292
51010 W/WW Worker       563         51010 W/WW Worker       466         51010 Office Assistant       400         51010 Office Assistant       570         51010 Administrative Asst       Account Total       \$2,300         Temporary Labor       52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs       1         Operating Supplies       Account Total       \$3,450         Other Operating Services       Account Total       \$20,820         Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT       Account Total       \$1,000         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total       \$28,140         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total       \$28,140         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado       12         60598 Truck 2127/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2127/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12			51010 W/WW Worker	755	\$85	\$64,175
51010 WAWW Worker       466         51010 Office Assistant       400         51010 Administrative Asst       Account Total       \$2,300         Temporary Labor       52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs       100         Operating Supplies       Account Total       \$3,450       1         Other Operating Supplies       Account Total       \$20,820       1         Other Operating Services       Account Total       \$20,820       1         Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT       Account Total       \$20,820       1         Fund Transfer Out-ELEET       Account Total       \$1,000       1         60594 Equipment Use incl TRUCKS       Account Total       \$28,140       1         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado       60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2004 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12			51010 W/WW Worker	563	\$85	\$47,855
51010 Office Assistant         400           51010 WWW Operations Supervisor         570           Temporary Labor         52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs         100           Operating Supplies         52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs         1           Operating Supplies         52185 portable generator; office supplies         1           Other Operating Supplies         Account Total         \$20,820           Other Operating Services         52186 Tree trimming; alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;         1           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$1,000           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$28,140           60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado         1           60598 Truck 2127/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility         12           60598 Truck 2127/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility         12			51010 W/WW Worker	466	\$85	\$39,610
51010 Administrative Asst         Temporary Labor       52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs       100         Operating Supplies       Account Total—       \$2,300         Operating Supplies       Account Total—       \$3,450         Other Operating Services       \$2185 portable generator; office supplies       1         Other Operating Services       \$2186 Tree trimming; alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;       1         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total—       \$1,000         60594 Equipment Use incl TRUCKS       1         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total—       \$228,140         60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge       1         60598 Truck 2137/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12			51010 Office Assistant	400	859	\$23,600
Temporary Labor       \$2.300       100         Temporary Labor       \$2090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs       1         Operating Supplies       \$2185 portable generator; office supplies       1         Other Operating Services       \$2185 portable generator; office supplies       1         Other Operating Services       \$2186 Tree trimming; alarms; Itron main; DigAlerts;       1         Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT       Account Total       \$1,000         60594 Equipment Use inel TRUCKS       1         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge       1         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility       12			51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	570	\$122	\$69,540
Temporary Labor         Account Total         \$2,300           Operating Supplies         Account Total         \$3,450           Operating Supplies         Account Total         \$20,820           Other Operating Services         Account Total         \$20,820           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$1,000           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$1,000           Fund Transfer Out-FLEET         Account Total         \$28,140           60594 Equipment Use incl TRUCKS         1           Fund Transfer Out-FLEET         Account Total         \$28,140           60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility         12           60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility         12			51010 Administrative Asst	100	859	\$5,900
Operating Supplies         52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs         1           Operating Supplies         52185 portable generator; office supplies         1           Other Operating Services         Account Total         \$20,820           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$1,000           Fund Transfer Out-FLEET         Account Total         \$1,000           60594 Equipment Use incl TRUCKS         Account Total         \$28,140           Fund Transfer Out-FLEET         Account Total         \$28,140           60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility         12           60598 Truck 21127/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility         12           60598 Truck 21127/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility         12	52090	Temporary Labor				
Operating Supplies         Account Total         \$3,450         1           Other Operating Services         52185 portable generator; office supplies         1         1         8           Other Operating Services         52186 Tree trimming; alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;         1         1         8           Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT         Account Total         \$1,000         1         1           Fund Transfer Out-FLEET         Account Total         \$28,140         1         1           60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado         12         12           60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility         12         12           60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility         12			52090 Weed abatement; misc workloads/repairs	1	\$2,300	\$2,300
Other Operating Services       Account Total       \$20,820       1         S2186 Tree trimming: alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;       Account Total       \$1,000       1         Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT       Account Total       \$1,000       1         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total       \$28,140       1         60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge       1       1         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility       12	52185	Operating Supplies				
Other Operating Services         Account Total			52185 portable generator; office supplies	1	\$3,450	\$3,450
Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT  Rocount Total  60594 Equipment Use inel TRUCKS  Fund Transfer Out-FLEET  60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge  60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado  60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility  60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility  12	52186	Other Operating Services				
Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT       Account Total       \$1,000       1         Fund Transfer Out-FLEET       Account Total       \$28,140       1         60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge       1       12         60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado       12         60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility       12         60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility       12			52186 Tree trimming; alarms; Itron maint; DigAlerts;	1	\$20,820	\$20,820
Fund Transfer Out-FLEET  Account Total 60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge 60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado 60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-150 Utility 60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility 12	60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT				
Fund Transfer Out-FLEET  60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge  60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado  60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility  60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility  12			60594 Equipment Use incl TRUCKS	-	\$1,000	\$1,000
1 12 12	86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET				
12 12 8			60598 Contingency - Fuel Surcharge	1	\$1,500	\$1,500
12 8			60598 Truck 2107/Flat Fee - 2004 Chevy Silverado	12	8600	\$7,200
12			60598 Truck 2131/Flat Fee - 2005 Ford F-150 Utility	12	\$620	\$7,440
			60598 Truck 2122/Flat Fee - 2008 Ford F-350 Utility	12	\$1,000	\$12,000
Project 22230 Total 8338 682			Project 223300 Total	6338 682		

222300E Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - Emergency Callouts

37	

	\$3,840	\$3,840	\$5,490		
	\$128	\$128	\$183		
	30	30	30		
				\$13,170	\$351,852
Account Total \$13,170	51040 W/WW Worker	51040 W/WW Worker	51040 W/WW Operations Supervisor	Project 222300E Total \$13,170	Total for this report
51040 Wages - Overtime					
51040					

#### VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 222301 Triunfo.	Project Number 222301 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - System Repairs	Account nions - System Repairs	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$139,711			
		51010 W/WW Worker	169	\$85	\$14,365
		51010 W/WW Worker	168	\$85	\$14,280
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	328	\$119	\$39,032
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	20	\$138	\$2,760
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	20	\$119	\$2,380
		51010 W/WW Worker	160	\$85	\$13,600
		51010 W/WW Worker	50	\$85	\$4,250
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	402	\$122	\$49,044
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$29,325			
		52185 Valves, couplers, angle stops, valve stacks, etc.	1	\$29,325	\$29,325
52186	Other Operating Services	Account Total \$57,500			
		52186 Pump repairs, Leak repairs, valve	1	\$57,500	\$57,500
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$3,000			
		60598 Mileage	3000	\$1	\$3,000

Project 222301 Total--- \$229,536

38

33

#### VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
222302 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - PW Customer Service	Operations - PW Customer Service			
51010 Wages - Regular	Account Total \$91,581			
	51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	10	\$138	\$1,380
	51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	10	\$117	\$1,170
	51010 W/WW Worker	250	\$85	\$21,250
	51010 W/WW Worker	189	\$85	\$16,065
	51010 W/WW Worker	30	\$85	\$2,550
	51010 Office Assistant	366	859	\$21,594
	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	226	\$122	\$27,572
52185 Operating Supplies	Account Total \$115			
	52185 Operating Supplies & Materials	1	\$115	\$115
	Project 222302 Total \$9	\$91,696		
222302E Triunfo Sanitation District - PW -	222302E Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - PW Customer Service - Emergency Callouts			
51040 Wages - Overtime	Account Total \$9,219			
	51040 W/WW Worker	21	\$128	\$2,688
	51040 W/WW Worker	21	\$128	\$2,688
	51040 W/WW Operations Supervisor	21	\$183	\$3,843
	Project 222302E Total	\$9,219		

40

4

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

22303 Trii	222303 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - Fire Hydrant	ons - Fire Hydrant			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$57,446			
		51010 W/WW Worker	115	\$85	\$9,775
		51010 W/WW Worker	115	\$85	\$9,775
		51010 W/WW Worker Paint fire hydrants during maintenance	200	\$85	\$17,000
		51010 W/WW Worker Paint fire hydrants during maintenance	200	\$85	\$17,000
		51010 W/WW Worker	20	\$85	\$1,700
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	18	\$122	\$2,196
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$18,400			
		52185 Hydrants, misc part, paint supplies, etc	1	\$18,400	\$18,400
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT	Account Total \$1,000			
		60594 Equipment Use	1	\$1,000	\$1,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$500			
		60598 C&L mileage	200	\$1	\$500
		Project 222303 Total \$77	\$77,346		
		Total for this report \$77	\$77,346		

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:Approval to Start Project	VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

42

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Quantity Cost/Price Extension	Account Total \$12,270	000 \$85 85,100	50 \$85 84,250	20 \$85 \$1,700	10 \$122 \$1,220	Account Total \$115	1 \$115	Project 222304 Total \$12,385
Project Number 222304	Acc	51010 W/WW Worker	51010 W/WW Worker	51010 W/WW Worker	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	Acco	52185 Operating Supplies	
Project Number 222304 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW	51010 Wages - Regular					52185 Operating Supplies		

43

84

\$12,385

Total for this report---

Date:

Date:

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 222305 Triunfo	Project Number 222305 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - Meter Replacement	Account tions - Meter Replacement	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$8,996			
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	18	\$122	\$2,196
		51010 W/WW Worker	40	\$85	\$3,400
		51010 W/WW Worker	40	\$85	\$3,400
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$2,875			
		52185 Various Meters, Itron parts, etc	-	\$2,875	\$2,875
		Project 222305 Total \$1	\$11,871		
		Total for this report \$11,871	1,871		

44

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Quantity Cost/Price Extension		180 \$85 \$15,300	180 \$122 \$21,960	180 \$85 \$15,300		Total for this report \$52,560
Account Operations - Meter Readings	Account Total \$52,560	51010 W/WW Worker	51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	51010 W/WW Worker	Project 222307 Total	Total for this repo
Project Number 222307 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - Operations - Meter Readings	51010 Wages - Regular					

45

86

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

Date:

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT	VENTURA, CA 93003-0704	805.658.4679
SENTURA RECORD	SAM SAM	THE NOW THE

Project Number	ler 6. Smitadon Distalos DW Emilia	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	51010 Wages - Regular	Account Total \$66,575			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	200	\$138	\$27,600
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	50	\$122	\$6,100
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	50	\$122	\$6,100
		51010 Instrumentation Technician	225	\$119	\$26,775
52074	Engineering Consultants	Account Total \$19,550			
		52074 Engineering Services, GIS, CIP. SCE efficiency		\$19,550	\$19,550
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$2,000			
		60598 Mileage	2000	\$1	\$2,000
		Project 222400 Total \$88,125	,125		
		Total for this report \$88,125	,125		

46

Date:

VRSD Signature: Approval to Start Project

Customer Signature: Approval to Start Project

Date:

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

 47

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number	ber	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
222501 Triun	222501 Triunfo Sanitation District - PW - EPG - OP Water Conservation	5 - OP Water Conservation			
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$73,700			
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	100	\$117	\$11,700
		51010 W/WW Worker	260	\$85	\$22,100
		51010 W/WW Worker	300	\$85	\$25,500
		51010 Office Assistant	120	829	\$7,080
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	09	\$122	\$7,320
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,000			
		60598 Mileage	1000	\$1	\$1,000
		Project 222501 Total \$74,700	000		
		Total for this report \$74,700	700		

Date:	Date:
Customer Signature:	VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project	Approval to Start Project

48

VENTURA REGIONAL SANITATION DISTRICT 1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150 VENTURA, CA 93003-0704 805.658.4679

Project Number 223200 <i>Triunfo</i>	Sanitation District - RW - Mainten	Account	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$66,094			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	5	\$138	069\$
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	27	\$122	\$3,294
		51010 W/WW Electrical/Mechanical Wkr	50	\$109	\$5,450
		51010 W/WW Worker	36	\$85	\$3,060
		51010 Elec & Inst Control Supervisor	300	\$122	\$36,600
		51010 W/WW Worker	100	\$85	\$8,500
		51010 W/WW Worker	100	\$85	\$8,500
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$11,500			
		52185 Oils, misc repair parts	1	\$11,500	\$11,500
60594	Fund Transfer Out-EQUIPMENT	Account Total \$2,000			
		60594 Special tools and equipment	-	\$2,000	\$2,000
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$2,000			
		60598 Mileage	2000	\$1	\$2,000
		Project 223200 Total \$81,594	.94		
		Total for this report			

 49

1001 PARTRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 150
VENTURA, CA 93003-0704
805.658.4679

Project Number 223300 Triunfo.	Project Number 223300 <i>Triunfo Sanitation District - RW - Operations</i>	Account utions	Quantity	Cost/Price	Extension
51010	Wages - Regular	Account Total \$37,830			
		51010 W/WW Operations Superintendent	9	\$138	\$828
		51010 Environmental Resource Analyst	9	\$117	\$702
		51010 W/WW Worker	80	\$85	\$6,800
		51010 W/WW Worker	80	\$85	\$6,800
		51010 W/WW Worker	80	\$85	\$6,800
		51010 W/WW Worker	10	\$85	\$850
		51010 Office Assistant	100	\$59	\$5,900
		51010 W/WW Operations Supervisor	75	\$122	\$9,150
52185	Operating Supplies	Account Total \$11,500			
		52185 Var. meters, angle stops, PRVs, paint for blow-offs,	1	\$11,500	\$11,500
52186	Other Operating Services	Account Total \$25,300			
		52186 Backflow testing/repairs; ClaValve rebuild; PRV	1	\$25,300	\$25,300
86509	Fund Transfer Out-FLEET	Account Total \$1,350			
		60598 Mileage	1350	\$1	\$1,350
		Project 223300 Total	\$75,980		
223300E <i>Triu</i>	223300E Triunfo Sanitation District - RW - Operations - Emergency Callouts	rations - Emergency Callouts			
51040	Wages - Overtime	Account Total \$3,841			
		51040 W/WW Worker	10	\$128	\$1,280
		51040 W/WW Worker	10	\$128	\$1,280
		51040 W/WW Operations Supervisor	7	\$183	\$1,281
		Project 223300E Total	\$3,841		

20

Total for this report---

21

Customer Signature:
Approval to Start Project

VRSD Signature:
Approval to Start Project

#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Proposed Fiscal Year 2018-2019 VRSD Contract Services to TSD

1001 Partridge Drive, Suite 150 Ventura, CA 93003

VRSD Website: www.vrsd.com TSD Website: www.triunfosanitation.com

#### **Supplemental Information.....**

Membership Dues, Conferences & Seminars	216
Debt Service	217
Reserve Analysis	218
Budget Glossary	219

#### TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT

#### FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### MEMBERSHIP DUES, CONFERENCES & SEMINARS

Description	Unit (s)	Cost per Unit	Total Cost
California Special Districts Association (CSDA) Membership Dues	1	6,900	6,900
Ventura County Special Districts Association (VCSDA) Membership Dues	1	150	150
Miscellaneous Membership Dues	12	90	1,080
Total Central A	Administration Membership	Dues Expense:	\$8,130
CSDA Conference Registration: 2 Members x 1 Event @ \$750/Event	2	750	1,500
CSDA Lodging: 2 Members x 1 Event x 3 Nights @ \$220/Night	6	220	1,320
CSDA Mileage: 2 Members x 1 Event	2	350	700
CSDA Per Diem: 2 Members x 1 Event x 4 Days @ \$80/Day	8	80	640
	Total CSDA Conf	erence Expense:	\$4,160
TBD: Conference Registration: 5 Events @ \$1,000/Event	5	1,000	5,000
Tol	tal TBD Conferences & Ser	minars Expense:	\$5,000
Total Central Administration Membership	Dues, Conferences & Sem	ninars Expense:	\$17,290
California Association of Sanitation Agencies (CASA) Membership Dues	1	13,498	13,498
	Total Wastewater Me	embership Dues:	\$13,498
CASA Conference Registration: 3 Members x 3 Events @ \$475/Event	9	475	4,275
CASA Lodging: 3 Members x 3 Events x 3 Nights @ \$220/Night	27	220	5,940
CASA Mileage: 3 Members x 3 Events	9	122	1,098
CASA Per Diem: 3 Members x 3 Events x 4 Days @ \$80/Day	36	80	2,880
	Total CASA Con	ference Expense:	\$14,193
Total Wastewater Membership	Dues, Conferences & Sen	ninars Expense:	27,691
Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) Membership Dues	1	20,000	20,000
Association of Water Agencies (AWA) - Ventura County Membership Dues California Rural Water Association (CRWA) Membership Dues	1	3,300 1,200	3,300 1,200
California Urban Water Conservation Council (CUWCC) Membership Dues	1	2,645	2,645
Camorina croan water conservation council (co wee) Memoriship Bacs	Total Potable Water Me		27,145
ACWA Conference Registration: 3 Members x 2 Events @ \$695/Event	6	605	4 170
ACWA Extra Event: 3 Members x 1 Event @ \$200/Event	6	695 200	4,170 600
ACWA Lodging: 3 Members x 2 Events x 3 Nights @ \$220/Night	18	220	3,960
ACWA Mileage: 3 Members x 2 Events	6	70	420
ACWA Per Diem: 3 Members x 2 Events x 4 Days @ \$80/Day	24	80	1,920
	Total ACWA Conf	erence Expense:	\$11,070
Total Potable Water Membership	Dues, Conferences & Sen	ninars Expense:	38,215
Water Re-use Membership Dues	1 T + 1D 1 1 1 W + W	1,000 _	1,000
	Total Recycled Water Me	embership Dues:	1,000
Total Recycled Water Membership	Dues, Conferences & Sen	ninars Expense:	\$1,000
	Dues, Conferences & Sen		\$84,196

#### TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

FISCAL YEAR 2019

#### OUTSTANDING DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY

	Potable Water  Loan #2222900	Potable Water (97.73%) Loan #2222901	Recycled Water (2.27%) Loan #2222901	Recycled Water  Loan #434672.1	Recycled Water (Taxable) Loan #434672.1	Combined Loan Amount
Original Loan Amount	\$7,760,000	\$2,477,456	\$57,545	\$9,849,000	1,876,000.00	\$20,144,000
Interest Rate	5.00%	3.24%	3.24%	2.74%	4.39%	n/a
Due Dates	Aug and Feb	Nov and May	Nov and May	Aug and Feb	Aug and Feb	n/a
Lender	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	
Balance Due as of June 30, 2018	\$5,810,811	\$1,928,794	\$44,801	\$9,310,142	\$1,785,320	\$18,879,868
Principal Payment through June 30, 2019	\$333,628	\$148,546	\$3,450	\$553,740	\$94,704	\$1,134,068
Interest Payment through June 30, 2019	\$268,087	\$61,299	\$1,424	\$251,606	\$77,347	\$659,763
Balance Due as of June 30, 2019	\$5,477,183	\$1,780,248	\$41,351	\$8,756,402	\$1,690,616	\$17,745,800

#### Notes:

[1] Lender: Bank of America

Ad	diti	onal	Informa	ation

Loan #2222900	Description:	Construction of Conifer Tank
	Term:	August 2011- February 2031
Loan #2222901	Description:	Acquisition and installation of Advanced Metering Infrastructure
	Term:	November 2014 - May 2029
	Original Loan Amount:	\$2,535,000.00
Loan #434672.1	Description:	Purchase of Recycled Water System from CMWD
	Term:	August 2017 - February 2032
	Original Loan Amount:	\$11,725,000.00

#### TRIUNFO SANITATION DISTRICT

#### FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET SUMMARY RESERVE ANALYSIS

Description	Actual FY 2016 Yearend	Actual FY 2017 Yearend	F	dopted Y 2018 Budget	Estimated FY 2018 Yearend	Proposed FY 2019 Budget
WASTEWATER DIVISION						
Restricted reserves:						
Debt Service Reserve Funds	-	-		-	-	-
Capital Reserve Fund	-	-		-		-
Customer Deposits Fund	666,373	666,37		666,373	666,373	666,373
Total restricted reserves	666,373	666,37	3	666,373	666,373	666,373
Designated reserves:						
Capital Improvement and Capital				100.000	2255000	
Replacement Reserves Fund	2 166 142	2 222 21	_	480,000	2,255,000	4 150 220
Operating Fund Debt Service Reserve Fund	3,166,143	3,332,31	3	3,931,905	3,485,082	4,150,229
Rate Stabilization	4,391,896	3,618,87	4	1,396,418	2,427,786	413,098
Total assigned reserves	7,558,039	6,951,18		5,808,323	8,167,868	4,563,327
Total reserve level balance	8,224,412	\$ 7,617,56	2 \$	6,474,696	\$ 8,834,241	\$ 5,229,700
=	0,221,112	Ψ 7,017,50		0,171,070	Ψ 0,001,211	Ψ 5,22>,700
POTABLE WATER DIVISION						
Restricted reserves: Debt Service Reserve Funds	107,703	399,70	4	602,000	602,000	602,000
Capital Reserve Fund Capital Reserve Fund	-	377,70		-	-	-
Customer Deposits Fund	-	-		40,260	48,470	48,470
Total restricted reserves	107,703	399,70	4	642,260	650,470	650,470
Designated reserves:						
Capital Improvement and Capital						
Replacement Reserves Fund	-	-		-	-	-
Operating Fund	-	-		1,337,154	1,922,451	2,961,836
Debt Service Reserve Fund	-	-		-	-	418,118
Rate Stabilization	-	-		-	-	-
Total assigned reserves	-	-	_	1,337,154	1,922,451	3,379,954
Total reserve level balance	107,703	\$ 399,70	4 \$	1,979,414	\$ 2,572,921	\$ 4,030,424
RECYCLED WATER DIVISION						
Restricted reserves:						
Debt Service Reserve Funds	-	-		-	-	-
Capital Reserve Fund	-	-		-	-	-
Customer Deposits Fund	-		6	-	-	-
Total restricted reserves		1	6	-	-	-
Designated reserves:						
Capital Improvement and Capital						
Replacement Reserves Fund	-	-		250,000	385,000	
Operating Fund	975,822	882,15	8	516,204	597,533	549,525
Debt Service Reserve Fund Rate Stabilization	744,304	1,342,46	2	1,360,337	1 477 601	977,398
Total assigned reserves	1,720,126	2,224,62	_	2,126,541	1,477,601 2,460,134	932,518 2,459,441
Total reserve level balance		\$ 2,224,63		2,126,541	\$ 2,460,134	\$ 2,459,441
CONSOLIDATED	-,. 20,120	. 2,22 .,00		,,1		, 102,111
Restricted reserves:						
Debt Service Reserve Funds	107,703	399,70	4	602,000	602,000	602,000
Capital Reserve Fund	-	377,70	7	-	-	-
Customer Deposits Fund	666,373	666,38	9	706,633	714,843	714,843
Total restricted reserves	774,076	1,066,09		1,308,633	1,316,843	1,316,843
Designated reserves: Capital Improvement and Capital						
Replacement Reserves Fund	_	_		730,000	2,640,000	_
Operating Fund	4,141,965	4,214,47	3	5,785,263	6,005,066	7,661,590
Debt Service Reserve Fund	-	-		-	-	1,395,516
Rate Stabilization	5,136,200	4,961,33	6	2,756,755	3,905,387	1,345,616
Total assigned reserves	9,278,165	9,175,80	9	9,272,018	12,550,453	10,402,722
Total reserve level balance	10,052,241	\$ 10,241,90	2 \$ 1	10,580,651	\$ 13,867,296	\$ 11,719,565

#### **BUDGET GLOSSARY**

**Appropriation** - An authorization made by the Board which permits the District to incur obligations and expend resources.

**Accrual Basis** - A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent.

**Assessment District** - A sub-District formed to finance improvements and collect & process outstanding assessments from benefiting property owners.

**Audit** - Prepared by an independent certified public accountant (CPA), the primary objective of an audit is to determine if the District's Financial Statements present fairly the District's financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In conjunction with its performance of an audit, the independent auditor is required to issue a Management Letter stating the adequacy of the District's internal controls as well as recommending improvements to the District's financial management practices.

**Board of Directors** - The District's five-member governing body (Board), consisting of two directly elected members-at-large, one member of the Thousand Oaks City Council, one member of the Ventura County Board of Supervisors, and the Special Districts member of the Ventura Regional Sanitation District Board of Directors. Each Director has one vote, a majority of the members must be present for action to be taken, and a majority of those present is required to act on any matter (except as otherwise required by law).

**Bonds** - Interest bearing certificates issued by a government agency, redeemable on a specific date; used as a means of raising funds for capital improvements. Several types are available, many require voter approval before issuance.

**Budget** - A financial plan adopted by the Board of Directors for a specified period of time that establishes management policies, goals, and objectives for all programs within the District and allocates planned revenues and expenditures to District services.

**Budget Adjustment** - An amendment or supplement to the budget approved by majority Board vote any time after budget adoption. A budget adjustment may increase or decrease the budget.

**Budget Policies** – General and specific guidelines adopted by the Board that govern financial plan preparation and administration.

**Budget Review Process** - The series of Board meetings and discussions used to provide policy guidance and direction for the program objectives to be accomplished the ensuing year.

**Budget Transfer** - An action transferring appropriations and revenues from one budget location to another without changing overall totals.

**Capital Improvement Plan** - A plan to provide for the major modification or replacement of existing public facilities & assets, and for the construction or acquisition of new ones.

**Capital Improvement Fund** - This fund type is used to accumulate over time financial resources used in the acquisition, construction, development and long-term modification of major capital facilities (see Fund).

Cash Basis - A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized only when cash is increased or decreased.

Certificates of Participation (COPs) - Interest bearing certificates issued by a government agency, redeemable on a specific date; used as a means of raising funds for capital improvements (very similar to bonds, except no voter approval is required).

**Debt Service** - A predetermined schedule of payments on debt principal and interest.

**Debt Service Fund** - A Fund used to account for the accumulation and payment of resources related to general long-term debt principal and interest (see Fund).

**Direct Expense/Revenue** - Expense or revenue which is directly attributable to the service being provided. Also sometimes called operating expense/revenue.

**Encumbrance** - The reservation of funds to be expended (see Expense).

**Enterprise Fund** - A Fund used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector enterprises where it is the District's intent that costs (including depreciation) of providing services to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. All operating programs of the District operate as enterprises.

**Executive Summary** - Included in the opening section of the budget, the Executive Summary provides the Board and public with a general summary of the most important aspects of the budget, changes from previous fiscal years, and the views and recommendations of the District Manager.

**Expense** – The outflow or using up of assets for capital purchases, goods & services (see Encumbrance).

**Fiscal Year (FY)** - An annual period for recording District financial transactions beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Fiscal Year 2018-2019 is abbreviated "FY 2019" or "FY 19".

**Fixed Assets** - Long-term major assets with a purchase price greater than \$4,000 and a useful life greater than one year, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and other equipment.

**Fund** - The District accounts for all its operations and activities as an enterprise fund. This fund is comprised of various fund types such as operations, debt service and capital projects.

**GAAP** - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Uniform minimum standards for financial accounting and recording encompassing the conventions, rules, and procedures that define accepted accounting principles.

**Goal** - A statement of broad direction, purpose, or intent. Program Goals support District Goals.

**Inventoried Equipment** - Each individual piece of equipment having a purchase price of \$4,000 or less that can be labeled and tracked. This includes equipment such as personal computers, laptop computers, cell phones, pagers, radios, etc.

**Line Item Budget** - A budget that lists detailed expenditure categories (photocopying, telephone service, travel, etc.) separately, along with the amount budgeted for each specified category. The District uses a program rather than line-item budget, although detail line-item accounts are maintained and recorded for financial reporting and control purposes.

**Operating Budget** - A financial plan that pertains to daily operations and maintenance of existing facilities providing basic services.

**Other Resources** - Revenues other than those collected directly for a specific program, such as plan check fees, returned check charges and interfund transfers.

**Program** - A grouping of specific activities organized to accomplish District goals.

**Program Budget** - The type of budget used by the District, it shows budget amounts by program and category (salaries, supplies, services, etc.) rather than line item. Detail line-item accounts are maintained and recorded for financial reporting and control purposes, but are not included in the budget document.

**Reserve** - An account used either to set aside budgeted revenues that are not required for spending in the current year or to earmark revenues for a specific future purpose.

**Retained Earnings** - The accumulated earnings of an Enterprise entity which have been retained in the fund and which are not reserved for any specific purpose.

**Revenues** - Monies received or earned by the District.

**Risk Management** - An organized attempt to protect District assets against accidental loss in the most cost-effective manner.

**Special Assessment Fund** - This fund type is used to account for special assessments of the District to provide facilities that benefit specific properties (see Fund).

**Transfers** - Charges against one program that are moved as revenue to others for repayment of previously advanced funds, debt service or other purposes.

#### Fiscal Year 2019 Budget Triunfo Sanitation District

1001 Partridge Drive, Suite 150 Ventura, CA 93003 www.triunfosanitation.com